

AmigaCDROMguide

Anders Bakkevold

COLLABORATORS

	<i>TITLE :</i> AmigaCDROMguide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	Anders Bakkevold	August 24, 2022	

REVISION HISTORY

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

Contents

1	AmigaCDROMguide	1
1.1	The Amiga CD-ROM Guide	1
1.2	version	2
1.3	Information	8
1.4	Rated CD-ROMs	8
1.5	How to contribute.	13
1.6	distribution	13
1.7	Thanks to:	14
1.8	How to get ACDG	15
1.9	history	15
1.10	Future	23
1.11	help	25
1.12	Author: Anders Bakkevold	26
1.13	other	27
1.14	List of all Amiga CD-ROMs in this guide	28
1.15	AmiNet 3	40
1.16	CDPD IV	41
1.17	Demo CD 2	42
1.18	Sounds Terrific	43
1.19	Hottest 4	44
1.20	Utilities 1-1500	45
1.21	Multimedia Toolkit CD	45
1.22	Source Code	47
1.23	Project Gutenberg	47
1.24	Fractal Frency	48
1.25	Internet info	49
1.26	Aminet 2	50
1.27	AMUC CD 1	51
1.28	Lock'n'Load	51
1.29	Space & Astronomy	52

1.30 Meeting Pearls I	53
1.31 AMOS PD	54
1.32 The Assassins Games	55
1.33 Fresh Fish 1	56
1.34 Fresh Fish 2	57
1.35 Fresh Fish 3	58
1.36 Fresh Fish 4	59
1.37 Fresh Fish 5	60
1.38 Fresh Fish 6	60
1.39 Fresh Fish 7	61
1.40 Fresh Fish 8	62
1.41 Clipart CD	63
1.42 Fonts CD	65
1.43 Aminet 4	66
1.44 Network CD	67
1.45 Sentimental Wings	68
1.46 Travel Adventure	68
1.47 East Asian	69
1.48 The C User's Group	70
1.49 Welcome to Africa	71
1.50 Home Beer Brewing	71
1.51 LIGHT-ROM	72
1.52 Goldfish 2	73
1.53 Goldfish 1	74
1.54 AMUC 2&3	75
1.55 Compendium Deluxe Vol 1	75
1.56 Visions	76
1.57 FrozenFish	77
1.58 FrozenFish-PC	78
1.59 The Professional GIFs CD	79
1.60 Illusions 3D	80
1.61 The Professional IFF & PCX CD	80
1.62 The Professional IFF & PCX CD II	81
1.63 Town of Tunes	82
1.64 Freshfonts	83
1.65 CDPD I	84
1.66 CDPD II	84
1.67 CDPD III	85
1.68 Power Games	86

1.69	Ultimedia 1&2	87
1.70	Express PD galore	88
1.71	17BIT Collection	89
1.72	17BIT Continuation	89
1.73	17BIT Phase 4	90
1.74	Spectrum Emulator CD	91
1.75	Professional Fonts & Clipart	92
1.76	Music mod & Sound Effect CD	93
1.77	Demomania 1	94
1.78	GIFs Galore	96
1.79	Olsens Opal	97
1.80	Mediashare 11	98
1.81	GIF Gallery	98
1.82	Euroscene 1	99
1.83	SAAR & AMOK	100
1.84	SAAR & AMOC 2	101
1.85	Demo Collection	101
1.86	Demo Collection 2	102
1.87	AMINET 1	103
1.88	Giga PD 3.0	104
1.89	Meeting Pearls 2	105
1.90	Sexual Fantasies	106
1.91	Danish Girls Exclusive	107
1.92	Sheer Delight	108
1.93	Raytracing 1	109
1.94	Raytracing 2	109
1.95	Pandora's CD	110
1.96	CD Exchange Volume 1	111
1.97	Aminet Set 1	112
1.98	Aminet 5	113
1.99	Desktop Video	114
1.100	Compendium Deluxe Vol 2	115
1.101	Hottest 5	116
1.102	Adult Sensations	116
1.103	Sound Site CDROM	117
1.104	BCI NET	118
1.105	Imagine CD	119
1.106	Imagine 3 Enhancer	119
1.107	Demo CD 1	121

1.108	Lock'n'load 2	121
1.109	Animations Double CD	122
1.110	CAM Collection	123
1.111	Magna Media	123
1.112	World of Pinups	124
1.113	Amiga Tools	125
1.114	Animazing	125
1.115	Animazing 2	126
1.116	Games & Goodies	127
1.117	Graphics 1	127
1.118	Multimedia Toolkit 2	128
1.119	Top 100 Games	129
1.120	RHS Erotic Collection	130
1.121	Power On	131
1.122	Now That's What I Call Games	131
1.123	Speccy Sensations	132
1.124	The X Philes	133
1.125	Texture Gallery	134
1.126	LIGHT-ROM 2	135
1.127	Nexus Pro	136
1.128	Startrek Multimedia CD	137
1.129	Arcade Classics	137
1.130	Lucky Dip	138
1.131	Mediashare 8	139
1.132	Essential Utilities	140
1.133	World Of Clipart	140
1.134	The Light Works	141
1.135	3D Arena	142
1.136	GFX Sensations	143
1.137	The Beauty Of Chaos	144
1.138	The Sound Library	145
1.139	Gigantic Games	145
1.140	GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4	146
1.141	POV-RAY	147
1.142	Multimedia Toolkit CD	148
1.143	Sex CDROM No.1	148
1.144	Sex CDROM No.2	149
1.145	Sex CDROM No.3	149
1.146	Aminet 6	150

1.147	Fresh Fish 9	152
1.148	Da Capo	153
1.149	Freshfonts 2	154
1.150	Gateway	155
1.151	Magic Illusions	155
1.152	Zoom	156
1.153	QwikForms	157
1.154	Amiga Tools 2	158
1.155	Lechner Collection	159
1.156	Now That's What I Call Games 2	159
1.157	Scenic Views	160
1.158	Aminet 7	161
1.159	Ten On Ten	163
1.160	Groliers Encyclopedia	164
1.161	The Epic Collection Gold	165
1.162	Multimedia Mania	166
1.163	Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection	166
1.164	FrozenFish (Aug 95)	167
1.165	The CBM 64 Sensations	168
1.166	FreshFish 10	169
1.167	Specky Sensations 2	170
1.168	Hottest Amiga Demos	171
1.169	Shuttle Encyclopedia	172
1.170	Internet Info Volume 2	172
1.171	Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia	173
1.172	World Of Video	174
1.173	Arktis Edition Vol 1	175
1.174	Amiga Grafik 1	175
1.175	Amiga Grafik 2	176
1.176	Amiga Grafik 3	177
1.177	Amiga Grafik 4	177
1.178	Megahits 1	178
1.179	Megahits 2	179
1.180	Megahits 3	179
1.181	Megahits 4	180
1.182	Megahits 5	181
1.183	Megahits 6	182
1.184	Megahits 7	182
1.185	CD32 Gamer Issue 1	183

1.186CD32 Gamer Issue 2	184
1.187CD32 Gamer Issue 3	184
1.188CD32 Gamer Issue 4	185
1.189CD32 Gamer Issue 5	186
1.190Deutsche Edition 1	187
1.191Deutsche Edition 2	188
1.192Fish & More 1	188
1.193Fish & More 2	189
1.194Fish & More 3	190
1.195Between the Lines	190
1.196Berliner Spiekiste	191
1.197Amiga Story 1985-1987	192
1.198Auge 4000 / Cactus	192
1.199Fred Fish Collection v1.1	193
1.200Fred Fish Collection v1.6	194
1.201Fred Fish Collection v1.7	194
1.202Golden Power Volume 1.1	195
1.203Golden Power Volume 1.2	196
1.204Insight: Technology	196
1.205Insight: Dinosaurs	197
1.206Ultimate Mod Collection	198
1.207Makin Musik	199
1.208AB20	200
1.209AmigaPlus CD Vol 1	200
1.210Best Of Computergraphics	201
1.211Gigantic Games 2	202
1.212Music Maker	203
1.213World Vista Atlas	203
1.214Caplex	204
1.215Women In Motion	205
1.216Mathematik Leicht Gemacht	205
1.217RHS DTP Collection	206
1.218Giga PD v2.0	207
1.219Giga PD v2.1	208
1.220Giga PD v2.2	208
1.221Giga PD Update 1	209
1.222Giga PD Update 2	210
1.223Gamers' Delight	211
1.224TrueColourCollection 1	211

1.225SFX Volume 1	212
1.226Datamix 1	212
1.227VideoCreator	213
1.228Aminet 8	214
1.229Amiga FD Inside	215
1.230Software 2000	216
1.231F1 Licenceware Volume 1	217
1.232AGA Experience Vol 1	217
1.233Adult Sensations 2	218
1.234SCI FI Sensation	219
1.235Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2	220
1.236GIF Sensation	221
1.237Time Table Of History	221
1.238Groliers Encyclopedia 2	222
1.2392000 Mysteries	224
1.240Startrek Multimedia Gold	225
1.241Emulators Unlimited	225
1.242Klondike Gold	226
1.243Mega Bundle One	227
1.244Mega Bundle Two	227
1.245Mega Bundle Three	228
1.246Aminet 9	228
1.24717BIT The Fifth Dimention	229
1.248Compendium Deluxe III	230
1.249Zoom v1.5	231
1.250United Public Domain Gold	232
1.251Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2	233
1.252Amos PD Release 2	234
1.253Aminet SET 2	235
1.254BCI NET	236
1.255FolioworX	237
1.256PhotoworX	238
1.257PhotoworX Professional	238
1.258Photo Lite	239
1.259The Heroic Age of Space Flight	240
1.260Fractal Universe	240
1.261Meeting Pearls III	241
1.262QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM	243
1.263Multimedia	244

1.264ProPics #1	244
1.265Maximum Mods #1	245
1.266Amiga Animations	246
1.267Cliptomania	247
1.268FantaSeas	247
1.269RHS Colour Collection	248
1.270SuperAUTOS 94/95	249
1.271World Info '95	250
1.272Club Toaster	251
1.273World Of Sound	252
1.274The Assassins Ultimate Games 2	252
1.275World Of Amiga	253
1.276The Colour Library	254
1.277EMC Phase 1	255
1.278EMC Phase 2	256
1.279EMC Phase 3	258
1.280Goldfish 3	259
1.281The Global Amiga Experience	260
1.282The DUP CDROM	261
1.283Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM	262
1.284The FMV CD	263
1.285Your Privacy Assured	263
1.286Personal Suite	264
1.287Euroscene 2	266
1.288LIGHT-ROM 3	267
1.289TurboCalc 2.1	267
1.290Horror Sensation	268
1.291Nothing But Tetris	269
1.292Lucky Dip 2	270
1.293Lottery Sensation	270
1.294Texture Portfolio	271
1.295Get Started	272
1.296Network CD 2	273
1.297The Kara Collection	273
1.298Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive	274
1.299Publisher's Companion, Micro R&D CD-ROM Vol. #3	275
1.300Demos & Tools 1	277
1.301Digital Orchestra	277
1.302Texture Heaven 2	279

1.303Gamers' Delight 2	279
1.304XiPaint v3.2	280
1.305OctaMED 6 CD	281
1.306NetNews Offline 1	282
1.307Glamour Girls	282
1.308Desktop Publisher's Dream Disc 2	283
1.309Lightwave 3D Enhancer	284
1.310Encounters: The UFO Phenomena EXPOSED!	284
1.311Nothing But GIFS AGA	285
1.312CD-ROM World Atlas	286
1.313Advanced Military Systems	286
1.314The New Basics Electronic Cookbook	287
1.315All Dogs Go To Heaven	288
1.316AMUC CD 4	288
1.317Sexy Sensations	289
1.318ClipArt & Fonts CD	290
1.319Sydenis 3D-ROM	291
1.320Animatic	292
1.321CD32 Gamer 6	292
1.322CD32 Gamer 8	293
1.323EMC Phase 4 - Desktop Video Dreams	294
1.324EMC Index CD	295
1.325CD32 Gamer 9	297
1.326CD32 Gamer 10	298
1.327FractalPro Image Library Volume 1	298
1.328Aminet 10	299
1.329Theme	301
1.330Theme: Aminet	302
1.331Theme: AMOS	302
1.332Theme: Animations	303
1.333Theme: Bundles	304
1.334Theme: CDPD	305
1.335Theme: CLIPART	305
1.336Theme: Commercial Software	306
1.337Theme: Coverdiscs	307
1.338Theme: Demos	307
1.339Theme: Fish	309
1.340Theme: Fonts	310
1.341Theme: Games	312

1.342Theme: GNU	315
1.343Theme: Music	315
1.344Theme: Multimedia	318
1.345Theme: PD	318
1.346Theme: Pictures	322
1.347Theme: Raytracing	327
1.348Theme: Source Code	328
1.349Theme: SW	328
1.350Theme: TEXT	331
1.351Theme: Utilities	333
1.352List of Publishers	336
1.353Schatztruhe	339
1.354GTI GmbH	340
1.355Almathera	340
1.356Weird Science	341
1.357PDSOFT	342
1.358Walnut Creek	342
1.359the Amiga Users of Calgary Society (AMUC)	343
1.360Northwest PD	344
1.361Fred Fish	344
1.362A&S Engros ApS	345
1.36317 BIT	346
1.364Scandinavian CD	346
1.365Media Team	347
1.366Express PD	347
1.367Virus Free PD	347
1.368Corporate Media	347
1.369Optonica Ltd	348
1.370CD Exchange	348
1.371Better Concepts Inc	349
1.372Island CD Creations	349
1.373Computers Corner	349
1.374Knowledge Media	350
1.375EPIC Software	350
1.376The Sterling Connection	351
1.377Oberland	351
1.378Nexus Pro	351
1.379 Enlightenment Systems	352
1.380US Dreams	352

1.381TVG & CVS	352
1.382Arktis Software	352
1.383Mirko Geuther	353
1.384Verlag Lechner	353
1.385Kreativ Marketing	354
1.386Rhein-main-soft	354
1.387Paragon Publishing	354
1.388Xetec	355
1.389Berliner Spiekiste	355
1.390WOD's Multimedia	355
1.391Hypermedia	356
1.392Manfred Möws	356
1.393ICP Gmbh & Co. KG	356
1.394CDTV Publishing	357
1.395Applied Optical	357
1.396Cappelen Forlag	357
1.397On Line	357
1.398Legendary Design Technologies Inc.	358
1.399Sound Ideas	358
1.400Ultramax	358
1.401MagnaMedia Verlag AG	359
1.402Eureka	359
1.403Troika	359
1.404SadENESS PD	359
1.405EMC	360
1.406Logic Creations	360
1.407Dark Unicorn Productions	361
1.408Cloanto	361
1.409Micro R&D	361
1.410ADX Datentechnik GmbH	362
1.411FairBrothers	362
1.412Wise Dome	362
1.413Xiphias	363
1.414Merit Software	363
1.415Sydenis Corp	363
1.416MegageM	363
1.417Select Distributor	364
1.418Sezam Software	364
1.419Datakompaniet	367
1.420index	369

Chapter 1

AmigaCDROMguide

1.1 The Amiga CD-ROM Guide

Amiga CD-ROM Guide v1.5

The Amigaguide to CD-ROMs that work with Amiga.

Information

All CD-ROMs

Rated CD-ROMs

Publishers

Theme

Distributors

CD-ROM Utils

Help

Contribute

Distribution

How to get it

Thanks to

History

Future

INDEX

1.2 version

Short: AmigaGuide to *ALL* Amiga CD-ROMs! v1.5
Author: andersb@intercom.no (Anders Bakkevold)
Type: docs/hyper

This is version 1.5 of the "Amiga CD-ROM Guide".
It was last updated on February 28th, 1996.

ACDG is a huge database which gives information on almost every CD-ROM that works with the Amiga range of computers. It doesn't include the commercial CD32/CDTV games.

It is in the easy-to-use Amigaguide format, and information can easily be accessed through many nodes with different sorting methods. For example: Click on "Raytracing" and get a list of CD-ROMs that would be of interest to Raytrace enthusiasts.

You can also read reviews from CU-Amiga etc on a CD-ROM, if available. Amiga CD-ROM Guide is freeware.

If you wonder if a CD-ROM is worth buying, or what CD-ROM you should buy, you'll find the answer here.

This version contains 314 Amiga CD-ROMs:

- 17BIT Collection
- 17BIT Continuation
- 17BIT Phase 4
- 17BIT The Fifth Dimention
- 2000 Mysteries
- 3D Arena
- AB20
- Adult Sensations
- Adult Sensations 2
- Advanced Military Systems
- AGA Experience Vol 1
- All Dogs Go To Heaven
- Amiga Animations
- Amiga FD Inside
- Amiga Grafik 1
- Amiga Grafik 2
- Amiga Grafik 3
- Amiga Grafik 4
- Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
- Amiga Story 1985-1987
- Amiga Tools
- Amiga Tools 2
- AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
- Aminet 1
- Aminet 3
- Aminet 4
- Aminet 5
- Aminet 6
- Aminet 7
- Aminet 8
- Aminet 9

Aminet 10
Aminet Feb 94
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC 2&3
AMUC CD 1
AMUC CD 4
AMOS PD
Amos PD Release 2
Animatic
Animations Double CD
Animazing
Animazing 2
Arcade Games
Arktis-Edition Vol 1
Assassins Games
Assassins Games No.2
Auge4000 / Cactus
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Berliner Spielekiste
Best Of Computergraphics
Between the Lines
CAM Collection
Caplex
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol. 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
CD32 Gamer Issue 6
CD32 Gamer Issue 8
CD32 Gamer Issue 9
CD32 Gamer Issue 10
CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV
CD-ROM World Atlas
Clipart CD
Clipart & Fonts CD
Cliptomania
Club Toaster
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Da Capo
Danish Girls Exclusive
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection
Demo Collection 2
Demomania
Demos & Tools 1

Desktop Video
Desktop Pub.'s Dream 2
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Digital Orchestra
E.S. CD Archive
East Asian
EMC Index CD
EMC Phase 1
EMC Phase 2
EMC Phase 3
EMC Phase 4
Emulators Unlimited
Encounters
Essential Utilities
Euroscene
Euroscene 2
Express PD galore
F1 Licenceware Volume 1
FantaSeas
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
FolioworX
Fonts CD
Fractal Frency
Fractal Universe
FractalPro Image Lib 1
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FreshFish 10
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
FrozenFish Aug 95
FrozenFish-PC
Gamers' Delight
Gamers' Delight 2
Games & Goodies
Gateway
Get Started
GFX Sensations
GIF Gallery
GIF Senation
GIFs Galore
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
Giga PD 3.0

Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
Glamour Girls
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Graphics 1
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Heroic Age of SpaceFlight
Home Beer Brewing
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Hottest Amiga Demos
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Illusions 3D
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Imagine CD
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Klondike Gold
Lechner Collection
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
LIGHT-ROM 3
Lightwave 3D Enhancer
Lock'n'load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lottery Predictors
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Magic Illusions
Magna Media
Makin Musik
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
Maximum Mods #1
Mediashare 11
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls I
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three
Mega Bundle Two
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3

Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Multimedia
Multimedia CD Coverdisc
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Music Maker
Music mod & Sound Effect
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
N.T.W.I.C.Games
Netnews Offline 1
Network CD
Network CD 2
Nexus Pro
Nothing But GIFs AGA
Nothing But Tetris
Octamed 6 CD
Olsens Opal
Pandora's CD
Personal Suite
Photo Lite
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional
POV-Ray
Power Games
Power On
Pro Backdrops & Icons 2
Pro WB Backdrop Coll.
Prof. Fonts & Clipart
Project Gutenberg
ProPics #1
Publisher's Companion
QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
QwikForms
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
RHS Colour Collection
RHS DTP Collection
RHS Erotic Collection
SAAR & AMOC
SAAR & AMOC 2
Scenic Views
Scorched Tanks Deluxe
Sentimental Wings
Sex CD-ROM no.1
Sex CD-ROM no.2
Sex CD-ROM no.3
Sexual Fantasies
Sexy Sensations
SFX Volume 1
Sheer Delight
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Software 2000
Sound Site CD-ROM

Sounds Terrific
Source Code
Space & Astronomy
Speccy Sensations 2
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
SuperAUTOS 94/95
Sydenis 3D-ROM
Ten on Ten
Texture Gallery
Texture Heaven 2
Texture Portfolio
The Beauty Of Chaos
The C User's Group
The Colour Library
The EPIC Collection
The FMV CD
The Global Amiga Exper.
The Kara Collection
The Light Works
The New B. Elec. Cookbook
The Prof. GIFs CD
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD II
The Sound Library
Time Table of History
Top 100 Games
Town of Tunes
Travel Adventure
TrueColourCollection 1
TurboCalc 2.1
Ultimate Mod Collection
Ultimedia 1&2
UPD Gold
Utilities 1-1500
VideoCreator
Visions
Welcome to Africa
Women In Motion
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Clipart
World Of Pinups
World Of Sound
World Of Video
World Vista Atlas
X Philes
XiPaint 3.2
Your Privacy Assured
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

Enjoy!

1.3 Information

Info

Welcome to The Amiga CD-ROM Guide. This guide contains a full list of CD-ROMs that are compatible with one of, or all of the Amiga computers. It gives you details on each CD (if available). You will also find a list of publishers and their address.

If you're looking for a particular CD, there are four ways to find it:

1. Click on it's name in the list of CDs.

CD-ROMs

2. Click on the publishers name in the list of publishers.

Publishers

3. Click on a theme/keyword to get a list of CDs that associates with the ←

theme/keyword.

Theme

4. If you're not sure of the name, take a look in the index

where

more names are added for each CD. Example: "Aminet 3" and "Aminet June 94" is the same CD.

If you find a bug, or see that the guide is incomplete, please contact me

.

(See

Contribute

)

See

help

for more help.

NB! I, Anders Bakkevold, do NOT sell the CD-ROMs in this guide. To buy a CD-ROM, contact a CD-ROM distributor

.

1.4 Rated CD-ROMs

CD-ROMs listed by quality rating.

This list of CDs is based on magazine reviews,
personal opinions etc. If you disagree in the rating,
send in your opinion to
me
.

Excellent - WOW! Professional, Quality, you name it!

Aminet Set 1

Aminet Set 2

Octamed 6 CD
Very Good - Good quality CD-ROMs, well worth the money

3D Arena

AGA Experience Vol 1

Amiga Tools 2

Aminet 10

Aminet 3

Aminet 4

Aminet 6

Aminet 7

Aminet 8

Aminet 9

EMC Phase 1

EMC Phase 2

EMC Phase 3

Fresh Fish 7

Fresh Fish 8

Freshfonts 2

FrozenFish

Goldfish 1

Goldfish 2

Imagine 3 Enhancer

LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 3
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
Olsens Opal
Personal Suite
Speccy Sensations
Texture Gallery
Travel Adventure
TurboCalc 2.1
World Of Video
Good - Not bad at all

17BIT Dimension 5
17BIT Phase 4
Advanced Military Systems
Aminet 2
Assassins Games
Assassins Games No. 2
BCI Net
CDPD IV
Clipart & Fonts CD
Clipart CD
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Demos & Tools 1
Euroscene 1
Express PD Galore
Fractal Frency
Freshfonts

GFX Sensations

Goldfish 3

Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Lock'n'Load

Multimedia Toolkit CD

Professional Fonts and Clipart

Publisher's Companion

Publisher's Companion

QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM

Sex CD-ROM no.1

Sex CD-ROM no.2

Sex CD-ROM no.3

Sheer Delight

Space & Astronomy

The Global Amiga Experience

The Professional GIFs CD

Ultimedia 1&2

Visions

World Info '95

X Philes

Your Privacy Assured

Avarange - Most CD-ROMs go here (?)

17BIT Collection

Adult Sensations 2

Amiga Animations

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

AMOS PD Release 2

Animatic

CD Exchange vol 1

DEMO CD2

Demomania 1

Fonts CD

Fresh Fish 1

GIF Gallery

GIFs Galore

Giga PD 3.0

Gigantic Games

Hottest 4

Internet Info

Lightwave 3D enhancer

Music mod & Sound Effect CD

Pandora's CD

Power Games

Raytracing 1

Raytracing 2

Scenic Views

Sexual Fantasies

Sounds Terrific

The Beauty Of Chaos

The Colour Library

Utilities 1-1500

World Of Amiga

World Of Sounds

Zoom

Not so good... - Below avarange..

AMOS PD

Euroscene 2

Fractal Universe
Gamers' Delight 2
Lechner Collection
Mediashare 11
QwikForms
RHS Colour Collection
Syndenis 3D-ROM
Town of Tunes
Bad - Avoid!

Essential Utilities

Power on

Note: Not all CD-ROMs are included, only those I have a review etc ↔
of.

It's difficult to get an "Excellent" rating, and also very hard
to get a "Bad" rating.

1.5 How to contribute.

If you have any suggestions or have found any bugs, then contact
me
immideately.

If you have more information on covered CDs, or about new CDs then
contact

me
too. You will be credited in the guide.

I'm especially seeking for people who have bought/tested a CD, and
who could write descriptive "contents" and "testers opinion".
If you have a different opinion than the tester in "testers opinion",
then feel free to write to me and tell me what you think.

And of course if you have any information which could fill the gap:
"Information not available." - then don't just sit there!

1.6 distribution

Legal stuff:

Amiga CD-ROM Guide v1.5 is freeware and may be copied freely, as long as no

changes are made to the archive. It can be included in PD-libraries, as long as you don't charge more than £2.00 for the disk it's on.

Amiga CD-ROM Guide is (C)opyright Anders Bakkevold 1995-1996. All rights reserved.

Even though I try to check that the information given in this guide is correct, I cannot in any way guarantee it. I also cannot guarantee that the contents of the CD-ROMs are legal, but if you find EG childporn on one of the CD-ROMs, let me know, and I will remove it.

Please copy the guide to all your friends, include it on CD-ROMs etc, but make sure you have the latest version.

You will always find the latest version on Aminet, in docs/hyper:
ftp://ftp.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/docs/hyper/ACDGv**.lha

NEW!

You can also get it uuencoded to your email-address, on the day of release! If you want that, simply send me an email (andersb@intercom.no) and say that you would like to be on the list.

1.7 Thanks to:

I would like to thank the following persons for their help:
(No particular order)

Angela Schmidt
Blaine Wolf
Chris Brundell
David Oakes
Ivo Kroone
John Svendsen
Legendary Design Technologies
Merle Ilgenfritz
Mikael Johansson
Pauli Porkka
Richard Smedley
Robert Davis
Roy Erik Saga
Tomas Olexy/
Sezam Software
Urban D Mueller
Vegard Pedersen

Cloanto
Bill Falls
Nico Barbat (Dire/Eremation)
Jan Soppart (Author of a german 'cdrom.guide')
Don Hamilton
Catherine Rath
Paul Delaney
Errol (EM Computergraphic)

Daniel Wolf

Special thanks to Johan Eriksson, Rönnvägen 1, S-642 32 FLEN, who several times have contributed with a lot of info!!

I hope I didn't forget anyone!

[tell me if I did...]

1.8 How to get ACDG

HOW TO GET ACDG

Aminet Sites

You can ftp the latest version from Aminet, if you have an internet account. The file is in the directory /pub/aminet/docs/hyper, with the name ACDGv???.lha, with '???' replaced by the version number. Aminet is mirrored at several different sites, for example ftp.luth.se, ftp.wustl.edu and ftp.netnet.net .

UUencoded email

If you want the latest version uuencoded in your email box on the day it is released, drop me an email (andersb@intercom.no). If you want the current release, you can also send me an email.

WorldWideWeb

If you have a web-browser like AMosaic, IBrowse or Alynx (Alynx works fine, as there isn't much graphics), you can access a more updated version of the guide via WWW. Here are the three sites you can choose from (all contain the same):

<http://www.intercom.no/~andersb/acdg/MAIN.html> Norway
<http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/acdrom/titles/acdg/MAIN.html> Finland
<http://ppewww.ph.gla.ac.uk/~gowdy/amiga/acdg/MAIN.html> UK

Snail-Mail

If you haven't got Internet access, but would like to get the current release, you can send me 2 International Reply Coupons (ask at your local post-office). I will then send you a disk containing the current release, or the next if you specify that. You don't have to send a disk, just the 2 coupons.

If you send me some info about CD-ROMs (reviews etc), I will send it for free! (You don't have to enclose the 2 coupons.)

1.9 history

The History of the Amiga CD-ROM Guide:

v1.5 Sixth release. Contains information about 314 CD-ROMs.
- 30 CD-ROMs Added:

Advanced Military Systems

All Dogs Go To Heaven

Aminer 10

AMUC CD 4

Animatic

CD-ROM World Atlas

CD32 Gamer Issue 10

CD32 Gamer Issue 6

CD32 Gamer Issue 8

CD32 Gamer Issue 9

Clipart & Fonts CD

Demos & Tools 1

Desktop Publisher's Dream 2

Digital Orchestra

EMC Index CD

EMC Phase 4

Encounters

FractalPro Image Library 1

Gamers' Delight 2

Glamour Girls

Lightwave 3D Enhancer

Netnews Offline 1

Nothing But GIFs AGA

Octamed 6 CD

Publisher's Companion

Sexy Sensations

Syndenis 3D-ROM

Texture Heaven 2

The New Basics Electronic Cookbook

XiPaint v3.2

- the ISBN field has been removed because it took too much ↔
space, and

not many CDs used it. The ISBN number will now appear in the "comments"
field. (Saved ~35kB!)

- a lot of info added, for instance many reviews from Amiga Format

- 145+ of the CDs have a review

v1.4 Fifth release. Contains information about 285 CD-ROMs.

- 38 CD-ROMs Added:

Amiga Animations

Assassins Games No. 2

Cliptomania

Club Toaster

E.S. CD Archive

Euroscene 2

FantaSeas

Get Started

Goldfish 3

Horror Sensation

LIGHT-ROM 3

Lottery Predictors

Lucky Dip 2

Maximum Mods #1

Meeting Pearls III

Multimedia

Network CD 2

Nothing But Tetris

Personal Suite

EMC Phase 1

EMC Phase 2

EMC Phase 3
ProPics #1
QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
RHS Colour Collection
Scorched Tanks Deluxe
SuperAUTOS 94/95
Texture Portfolio
The Colour Library
The DUP CD-ROM
The FMV CD
The Global Amiga Experience
The Kara Collection
TurboCalc 2.1
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Sounds

Your Privacy Assured
- Form included (See Form.txt)

- More info added/corrected.
- 110+ of the CD-ROMs have a review

v1.3 Fourth release. Contains information about 246 CD-ROMs.
- 89 (!) CD-ROMs Added:

17BIT The Fifth Dimention
2000 Mysteries
AB20
Adult Sensations 2
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Grafik 1
Amiga Grafik 2

Amiga Grafik 3
Amiga Grafik 4
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Story 1985-1987
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 2
AMOS PD Release 2
Applied Optical
Arktis Edition Vol 1
Auge4000 / Cactus
BCI NET 2
Berliner Spielekiste
Best Of Computergraphics
Between the Lines
Caplex
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Datamix 1
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Emulators Unlimited
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
FolioworX
Fractal Universe
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Gamers' Delight
GIF Sensation
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games 2
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Klondike Gold
Makin Musik
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three
Mega Bundle Two
Megahits 1
Megahits 2

Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Music Maker
Photo Lite
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
RHS DTP Collection
SCI-FI Sensation
SFX Volume 1
Software 2000
Startrek Multimedia Gold
The Heroic Age of Space Flight
Time Table of History
TrueColourCollection 1
Ultimate Mod Collection
United Public Domain Gold
VideoCreator
Women In Motion
World Of Video

Zoom 1.5

- A new system for showing compatability. The new system is smaller, thus saving 40KB!
 - A "Language:" field showing the language of the CD-ROM. (EG English, Deutsch)
 - New keywords: Coverdisc (Like CD32 Gamer Coverdiscs)
Multimedia (Multimedia encyclopedias, etc)
Bundles (CD-ROM Bundles)
 - A lot of new info (MANY Release dates)
 - Some spelling errors corrected.
-

v1.2 Third Release. Contains information about 157 CD-ROMs.
- 29 CD-ROMs added:

Amiga Tools 2
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
CBM 64 Sensations
Da Capo
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 9
Freshfonts 2
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
Gateway
Groliers Encyclopedia
Hottest Amiga Demos
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Internet Info Vol 2
Lechner Collection
Magic Illusions
Multimedia Mania
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
Pro WB Backdrop Collection
QwikForms
Scenic Views
Sex CD-ROM no.1
Sex CD-ROM no.2
Sex CD-ROM no.3
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Speccy Sensations 2
Ten on Ten

The EPIC Collection

Zoom

- A new field: Access Software, which describes search utilities and index files included on CD-ROMs.
- You can now tell from the listing of all the CD-ROMs whether the CD-ROM includes Amiga software or is just a PC CD-ROM - support the Amiga!
- A page where CD-ROM hardware/software is described.
- A lot of minor enhancements has been made.
- 70+ of the CDs have a review.
- Some faulty information corrected, and more prices and reviews added.

v1.1 Second Release. Contains information about 128 CD-ROMs.

- 48 CD-ROMs added
- added two new keywords: GNU and TEXT
- many CD-ROMs updated.
- now you can easily see if the CD-ROM has a review or keywords ("+-") in the list of CD-ROMs.
- Distributor-node added.
- reviews added.
- new README icon.
- a lot of prices have been changed.
- 45+ of the CDs have a review.

v1.0 Initial Release. Contains information about 80 CD-ROMs.

1.10 Future

What to do with Amiga CD-ROM Guide :

- Add new CD-ROMs
- Get more prices
- More reviews of CD-ROMs
- Cross-link CD-ROMs (EG Goldfish 1 <-> Goldfish 2)
- Include full, longer reviews??? Nah, too much work...
- make the web-page searchable? Depends how difficult it is...

If you have any information about the new CDs, then contact me!

I don't have enough info to include these CD-ROMs. Do you know anything about them???

* Prima CD Vol 1 *
 18 CLASSICAL CD+G TITLES
 A Bun For Barney
 A Study In Scarlet
 Alister In Outer Space

All Dogs Go To Heaven
American Vista Atlas
Animals In Motion
Animated Coloring Book
Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc1
Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc2
Audio Resource Library
Barney Bear Goes Camping
Barney Bear Goes To School
CD Remix
CD Remix 2
Cinderella (The Originally Fairy Tale)
Cinemabilla
Deutschland Kompakt
Dinosaurs For Hire
Dr. Wellmann Family Health
Emergency Language
Encyclopedia Italiana Grolier
Fidofax
Fred Fish Collection V1.x
Fun School 3 For 5 To 7s
Fun School 3 For Over 7s
Fun School 3 For The Under 5s
Gardenfax : Fruits, Vegetables & Herbs
Gardenfax : Garden Plants
Gardenfax : Indoor Plants
Gardenfax : Trees, Shrubs, Roses & Conifers
Great Cities Of Our World : Florence
Guinness CDTV Disc Of Records
Hallo Freunde ! German For Beginners
Heather Hits Her First Home Run
Independent Soccer Disc
Japan World
Karaoke Christmas
Karaoke Fun Hits 1
Karaoke Fun Hits 2
Karaoke Hits Vol.1-20
King James Bible
Language TV : English
Learn English With Asterix And Son
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 1
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 2
Les Chronologues Du Monde
Listen
Long Hard Day At The Ranch
McGee
MIDI Music Machine
Mind Run 1
Mind Run 2
Moving Gives Me A Stomach Ache
Mud Puddle
Murder Makes Strange
Musicolor
My Paint
Ninja High School
Ordicode
Our House

Our Solar System
 Pinocchio
 Professional CD-ROM
 Quiztime
 Read With Asterix And Son
 Read With Asterix And The Secret Weapon
 Rhapsody In Blue
 Scala 500
 Scary Poems For Rotten Kids
 Scientific Atlas - Human Body
 Scientific Atlas - Human Evolution
 Senny And Foo
 Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective
 Sherlock Holmes On A Disc
 Sign Of Four
 Silver Palate Cookbook
 Snoopy - The Case Of The Missing Blanket
 Sprachrätsel Serie
 THE AMERICAN HERITAGE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA DICTIONARY
 The Baby File - Conception To Birth
 The Bridge Practice Series
 The Classics Collection
 The Complete Bookshop
 The Complete Works Of Shakespeare
 The Connoisseur Fine Arts Collection
 The Illustrated Encyclopedia
 The Illustrated Holy Bible
 The Maths Collection
 The New Basics Electronic Cookbook
 The Night Before Christmas
 The Paper Bag Princess
 The Tale Of Benjamin Bunny
 The Tale Of Peter Rabbit
 Thomas Snowsuit
 Timetable Of Business And Politics
 Timetable Of Science And Innovations
 Town With No Name
 Voice FX
 Zorro 1

1.11 help

Name..... The name of the CD-ROM
 Publisher..... The publisher of the CD-ROM
 Price..... The Price of the CD-ROM. This is only to give you
 a hunch of how much it costs. Prices may vary.
 CDROMs..... How many CD-ROM discs??
 Used Space..... How much of the CD-ROM is used in Megabytes.
 Language..... The main language (Mostly English or Deutsch)
 Bootable..... Can you boot from the CD-ROM?
 For unexpanded CD32's it is essential that the CD-ROM
 boots!!
 Filesystem..... The file-system.
 ISO9660 / ISO9660-1 : Standard format (8.3)
 ISO9660-2 : Allows longer filenames etc

Requirements..... What do you need to use the software? Not so essential requierments in brackets ().

Usable Software..

How much of the software is compatible with a platform (approx.). This information is based on guessing, and may not be correct. It only gives you an idea of how useful it is for a platform.

Release Date..... The date of the release. This shows you if the CD-ROM is very old.

Contents..... The contents of the CD-ROM.

Access Software.. Any software included for accessing the software on the cd-rom. EG Index-files, search utilities etc. "None" means that no accesss software is included.

Comments..... Anything special about the CD-ROM. Might be the ISBN number.

Testers Opinion.. The opinion of a person who has tested the CD-ROM. This information is subjective. It is signed by the person who has tested the CD-ROM. You may also find quotes from magazine's reviews.

Keywords..... Keywords that assosiate with the contents of the CD-ROM. Used in the Theme node.

Sources..... The contributors to the above information.

1.12 Author: Anders Bakkevold

Hi, I'm the author of this CD-ROM-guide for the Amiga.

"Testers opinion"s that are signed AB are written by me.

To contact me:

E-mail:

andersb@intercom.no

Snailmail:

Anders Bakkevold
Jaablomveien 9
5500 Haugesund
N-NORWAY

Phone: +47 52 735003 (Don't hesitate to call!)

IRC: Goofy on #amigacafe

WWW: <http://www.intercom.no/~andersb> (Also provides a Web-version of ACDG!)

1.13 other

A short list of CD-ROM related software/hardware:

SOFTWARE

- CD-Write Allows you to virtually write to CD-ROMs. (Stores the changed information on a harddrive.) You can delete files, save files etc.
Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £44.95
- CDBoot 1.0 CD32 emulation for SCSI or IDE drives. (Any filesystem). Claims to get most games working (98%).
Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £34.95
- ATAPI v6.2 ATAPI.device allows you to connect an IDE cd-rom to your IDE controller.
Made by Elaborate Bytes. Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/ATAPI.lha
- YACDP v1.2 YACDP is a utility to play audio (CDDA) discs on a SCSI cdrom-drive. It has a GUI and you can enter the song-names, which will be stored in a database.
Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/YACDP12.lha (Shareware)
- AmiCDROM v1.15 CD-ROM disk filesystem (ISO-9660+RR+HFS) for SCSI CD-ROMs.
Made by "ln_fm@pki-nbg.philips.de". Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/AmiCDROM_1_15.lha

HARDWARE

- Power CDROM CD-ROM Drive for Amiga 1200/600. It is an external SCSI CD-ROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some software for accessing the drive is included, and there is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work).
Made by Power Computing. (Squirrel SCSI interface by HiSoft). Available from your local Amiga Shop.
PRICE: x2 speed £179
x4 speed £249

Squirrel CDROM Pack CD-ROM Drive for Amiga 1200. It is an external SCSI CD-ROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some software for accessing the drive is included, and there is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work). The CD-ROM pack "Ten on Ten" by Almathera is included.

Made by HiSoft. Available from your local Amiga Shop.
PRICE: £225

```

-----
* * *** * * *
* * * * * *
**** ** * *
* * * *
* * *** * *

```

Are you reading this??? Do you want me to complete the list or just delete it? Please reply to me!

1.14 List of all Amiga CD-ROMs in this guide

This list contains all CD-ROMs covered in this guide.

-
Click on a name to get info on a CD-ROM:

0-9
+++

```

17BIT Collection
+-+
17BIT Continuation
+++
17BIT Phase 4
+++
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
+-?
2000 Mysteries
+++
3D Arena
A

```

+-+

```

AB20
--+
Adult Sensations
+-+
Adult Sensations 2
+++
Advanced Military Systems
+++
AGA Experience Vol 1
--+

```

All Dogs Go To Heaven
+++
Amiga Animations
+++
Amiga FD Inside
+--+
Amiga Grafik 1
+--+
Amiga Grafik 2
+--+
Amiga Grafik 3
+--+
Amiga Grafik 4
+++
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
--+
Amiga Story 1985-1987
+--+
Amiga Tools
-++
Amiga Tools 2
+--+
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
+--+
Aminet 1
+++
Aminet 2
+++
Aminet 3
+++
Aminet 4
+--+
Aminet 5
+++
Aminet 6
+++
Aminet 7
+++
Aminet 8
+++
Aminet 9
+++
Aminet 10
+++
Aminet Set 1
+++
Aminet SET 2
+--+
AMUC 2&3
+--+
AMUC CD 1
--+
AMUC CD 4
+++
AMOS PD
+++
AMOS PD Release 2

```
+++
  Animatic
+++
  Animations Double CD
--?
  Animazing
--?
  Animazing 2
+++
  Arcade Classics
+-+
  Arktis Edition Vol 1
+++
  Assasins Games
+++
  Assasins Games No. 2
+-+
  Auge4000 / Cactus
B
+++
  BCI Net
+++
  BCI NET 2
+-+
  Best Of Computergraphics
+-+
  Berliner Spielemekiste
+++
  Between the Lines
C
+++
  CAM Collection
+-+
  Caplex
+++
  CBM 64 Sensations
+++
  CD Exchange vol 1
+-+
  CD32 Gamer Issue 1
+-+
  CD32 Gamer Issue 2
+-+
  CD32 Gamer Issue 3
+-+
  CD32 Gamer Issue 4
+-+
  CD32 Gamer Issue 5
+-+
  CD32 Gamer Issue 6
+-+
  CD32 Gamer Issue 8
+++
  CD32 Gamer Issue 9
+++
  CD32 Gamer Issue 10
+-+
```

CDPD I
+++

CDPD II
+++

CDPD III
+++

CDPD IV
--?

CD-ROM World Atlas
+++

Clipart CD
+++

Clipart & Fonts CD
+-?

Cliptomania
+++

Club Toaster
+++

Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
(LSD tools)
--+

Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
(LSD tools 2)
+++

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools 3)

D
+++

Da Capo
--?

Danish Girls Exclusive
+++

Datamix 1
--+

Demo CD 1
+++

Demo CD 2
--+

Demo Collection
--+

Demo Collection 2
+++

Demomania 1
+++

Demos & Tools 1
+++

Desktop Video
+-?

Desktop Publisher's Dream 2
+++

Deutsche Edition 1
+++

Deutsche Edition 2
+++

Digital Orchestra
E
+++

E.S. CD Archive
--?
East Asian
+--+
EMC Index CD
+++
EMC Phase 1
+++
EMC Phase 2
+++
EMC Phase 3
+--+
EMC Phase 4
+--+
Emulators Unlimited
+--?
Encounters
+++
Essential Utilities
+++
Euroscene 1
+++
Euroscene 2
+++
Express PD Galore
F
+--+
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
+--?
FantaSeas
+--+
Fish & More 1
+--+
Fish & More 2
+--+
Fish & More 3
+--+
FolioworX
+++
Fonts CD
++-
Fractal Frency
+++
FractalPro Image Library 1
+++
Fractal Universe
+--+
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
+--+
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
+--+
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
+++
Fresh Fish 1
+--+
Fresh Fish 2
+--+

Fresh Fish 3
+-+
Fresh Fish 4
+-+
Fresh Fish 5
+-+
Fresh Fish 6
+-+
Fresh Fish 7
+++
Fresh Fish 8
+-+
Fresh Fish 9
+++
Fresh Fish 10
+++
Freshfonts
+++
Freshfonts 2
+++
FrozenFish
+-+
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
+-+
FrozenFish-PC
G

+-+

Gamers' Delight
+++
Gamers' Delight 2
--+
Games & Goodies
+-+
Gateway
+-+
Get Started
+++
GFX Sensations
-+-
GIF Gallery
+-?
GIF Sensation
+++
GIFs Galore
+++
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
+++
Giga PD 3.0
+-+
Giga PD Update 1
+-+
Giga PD Update 2
+-+
Giga PD v2.0
+-+
Giga PD v2.1
+-+

Giga PD v2.2
+++
Gigantic Games
+--+
Gigantic Games 2
+--+
Glamour Girls
+--+
Golden Power Volume 1.1
+--+
Golden Power Volume 1.2
+++
Goldfish 1
+++
Goldfish 2
+++
Goldfish 3
+-?
Graphics 1
+++
Groliers Encyclopedia
+++
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
H
--?
Home Beer Brewing
+-?
Horror Sensation
+++
Hottest 4
+--+
Hottest 5
+--+
Hottest Amiga Demos
+--+
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
I
+--+
Illusions 3D
+--+
Imagine 3 Enhancer
+++
Imagine CD
+--
Internet Info
++?
Internet Info Vol 2
+++
Insight: Technology
+++
Insight: Dinosaurs
K
+--+
Klondike Gold
L
+++
LIGHT-ROM

+++
LIGHT-ROM 2
+++
LIGHT-ROM 3
+++
Lightwave 3D Enhancer
+++
Lock'n'Load
++?
Lechner Collection
+-+
Lock'n'Load 2
+-+
Lottery Predictors
+-+
Lucky Dip
+-+
Lucky Dip 2
M
+-?
Magic Illusions
--?
Magna Media
+-+
Makin Musik
+-+
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
+-?
Maximum Mods #1
-+-
Mediashare 11
+--
Mediashare 8
--+
Meeting Pearls I
+++
Meeting Pearls II
+++
Meeting Pearls III
+-+
Mega Bundle One
+-+
Mega Bundle Three
+-+
Mega Bundle Two
+-+
Megahits 1
+-+
Megahits 2
+-+
Megahits 3
+-+
Megahits 4
+-+
Megahits 5
+++
Megahits 6

++
Megahits 7
++
Multimedia
+++
Multimedia CD-ROM Cover Release
++
Multimedia Mania
+++
Multimedia Toolkit 2
+++
Multimedia Toolkit CD
--
Music Maker
+++
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
N
++
N.T.W.I.C.G.
++
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
++
Netnews Offline 1
+++
Network CD
--
Network CD 2
+-
Nexus Pro
+-?
Nothing But GIFs AGA
++
Nothing But Tetris
O
+++
Octamed 6 CD
-++
Olsens Opal
P
+++
Pandora's CD
+++
Personal Suite
++
PhotoworX
++
PhotoworX Professional
++
Photo Lite
++
POV-Ray
+++
Power Games
+-
Power On
++
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2

+-?
Pro WB Backdrop Collection
++?
Professional Fonts and Clipart
--?
Project Gutenberg
+-?
ProPics #1
+++
Publisher's Companion
Q
+++
QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
+++
QwikForms
R
-++
Raytracing 1
-++
Raytracing 2
+++
RHS Colour Collection
+-+
RHS Erotic Collection
+-+
RHS DTP Collection
S
--+
SAAR & AMOK
--+
SAAR & AMOK 2
++?
Scenic Views
+++
SCI-FI Sensation
+-+
Scorched Tanks Deluxe
+-?
Sentimental Wings
++-
Sex CD-ROM no.1
++-
Sex CD-ROM no.2
++-
Sex CD-ROM no.3
+++
Sexual Fantasies
+-+
Sexy Sensations
+-+
SFX Volume 1
+++
Sheer Delight
+-?
Shuttle Encyclopedia
+-+
Software 2000

+-?
Sound Site CD-ROM
+++
Sounds Terrific
+-+
Source code
++?
Space & Astronomy
+++
Speccy Sensations
+++
Speccy Sensations 2
+-+
Spectrum Emulator CD
+-+
Startrek Multimedia CD
+-+
Startrek Multimedia Gold
+++
SuperAUTOS 94/95
+++
Sydenis 3D-ROM
T
+++
Ten on Ten
+-+
Texture Heaven 2
+++
Texture Gallery
+-?
Texture Portfolio
+++
The Beauty Of Chaos
--+
The C User's Group
+++
The Colour Library
+-+
The DUP CD-ROM
+-+
The EPIC Collection
+-+
The FMV CD
+++
The Global Amiga Experience
+-+
The Heroic Age of Space Flight
+-+
The Kara Collection
+++
The Light Works
-+?
The New Basics Electronic Cookbook
+++
The Professional GIFs CD
+-+
The Professional IFF & PCX CD

++
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
++
The Sound Library
++
Time Table of History
--
Top 100 Games
++
Town of Tunes
+-
Travel Adventure
--
TrueColourCollection 1
++
TurboCalc 2.1
U
+++
Ultimedia 1&2
++
Ultimate Mod Collection
+-
United Public Domain Gold
++
Utilities 1-1500
V
+-
VideoCreator
++?
Visions
W
--?
Welcome to Africa
++
Women In Motion
++
World Info '95
++
World Of Amiga
+-
World Of Clipart
--?
World Of Pinups
++?
World Of Sounds
++
World Of Video
+-
World Vista Atlas
X
+--
X Philes
+-
XiPaint v3.2
Y
+++
Your Privacy Assured

```

Z
+++
Zoom
+++
Zoom 1.5
There are three columns with pluss (+) and minus (-) signs:

a ' + ' sign in the first column means that the CD-ROM has keywords attached
to it, which means that the contents is known.
a ' - ' sign in the first column means the opposite.
a ' + ' sign in the second column means that the CD-ROM is reviewed.
a ' - ' sign in the second column means the opposite.
a ' +' sign in the third column means that the CD-ROM is made with the
Amiga in mind. Support the Amiga!
a ' -' sign in the third column means that there are no Amiga-only
software on the CD :-( Don't support the PC!

```

1.15 AmiNet 3

```

Name..... Aminet Share/Gold 3
Publisher.....
Schatztruhe
Price..... Share: GERMANY DM 19.80
          USA US$15
          UK £19.99
          NORWAY 225kr

Gold: Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 606 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... no
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

          Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 10%
          Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 40%
          Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 70%
          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
          IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 3%

Release Date..... June 1994

Contents..... ca 1800 applications
              ca 200 games
              ca 500 songs
              ca 350 demos
              ca 250 pictures
              ca 80 animations

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
                  methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
                  that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching

```

files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS. There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The gold-version includes a small fee to the authors of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee yourself. The contents on Aminet share and Aminet Gold are identical. This is the 3rd CD in the AMINET-series.

ISBN:

Aminet Gold ISBN 3-86084-236-6

Aminet Share ISBN 3-86084-237-4

Testers Opinion.. A good CD, with LOTS of software. Very good Index-files (Amigaguide) and search-program. But remember that there are newer Aminet CDROMs, like Aminet 4 & 5, and Aminet Set 1.

Rating: 88% (

AB

)

Keywords..... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet, SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.16 CDPD IV

Name..... CDPD IV

Publisher.....

Almathera

Price..... Norway: 225kr UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 269kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 648 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 20%

Amiga KS2.1+ 75%

Amiga KS3.0+ 92%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 10%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Fish 890-1000

AMFM-magasine 1-18

Imagine objects, textures etc.

350 bitmap fonts

GNU C/C++
 410 Postscript fonts
 + more

Access Software.. You can access most of the software through
 workbench (icons). Network software is included (Parnet,
 Sernet etc). No index files included.

Comments..... Number four in the CDPD-series.

Testers Opinion.. The material on this CD isn't archived, so you
 can quickly access the software. This is very
 handy. You will guaranteed find something useful,
 and something not-so-useful for you.
 Rating: 86% (

AB
)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Pictures, music, utilities, fish,
 fonts, text, GNU

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson

1.17 Demo CD 2

Name..... Demo CD 2 (Demo Collection 2)
 Publisher.....
 Almathera
 Price..... Norway 250kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 568 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... For games: Joystick/joypad/mouse
 For others: mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	50%
Amiga KS2.1+	60%
Amiga KS3.0+	85%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	95%
IBM PC WIN3.1	20%

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... ca 100 PD games
 52 MB IFF and RAW sound files (approx. 6000 samples)
 230 MB protracker modules with player
 84 MB IFF pictures
 Demos and intros
 180 MB Animations

Access Software.. Games menu appears when booting. Most files are accessible by icons, but samples etc need extra program. Has Parnet software installed.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. An avarange CD. The pictures are bad. And it's getting a bit old now. Not recommended.
 Rating: 65% ()
 AB
)

Keywords..... PD, Games, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures.

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.18 Sounds Terrific

Name..... Sounds Terrific
 Publisher.....
 Weird Science
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... CD1: 621 MB CD2: 623MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	50%
Amiga KS2.1+	65%
Amiga KS3.0+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	80%
IBM PC WIN3.1	80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... CD1: Sonix scores
 Midi files
 Samples (IFF, WAV, WOC)
 Music utilities

 CD2: Protracker music modules

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Includes utility to play WAV and WOC files on Amiga.

Testers Opinion.. Many, many, many samples!! Lots of modules too, but they aren't so good. Recommended to musicians who want samples. But the CDs looks a bit "rushed together", with some files occuring twice, or in the

wrong directory.
 Rating: 78% ()
 AB
)

Datormagazin 2/95: rating three out of five.

CU Amiga April/95: rating 75%

Amiga Format : rating 80%

Keywords..... Music, Utilities

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.19 Hottest 4

Name..... Hottest 4
 Publisher.....
 PDSOFT
 Price..... UK £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 605 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Floppy-drive, Keyboard, mouse
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	15%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	1%

Release Date..... Late 94
 Contents..... Software from PDSOFT's library.
 Anims, modules, demos, graphics, AGA util/misc.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments..... Everything is DMS'ed.
 Testers Opinion.. "The content is top notch but you need to be
 fairly Shell literate to access what you want."
 Rating: 65% (Amiga Format Jan/95)
 "This rather good compilation is let down by the fact
 that all the files are in the DMS format, meaning
 you'll have to de-compress them first."
 Rating: 60% (CU Amiga April/95)
 Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, demos, music, utilities,
 animations, Games

Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... None
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 98%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents.....

10000+ Image files
500 24BIT images
1308 colour clipart
2139 mono clipart
91 scalable clips
750 music modules
2300 samples
195 bitmap fonts
120 coloured fonts
107 adobe fonts
80 postscript fonts
79 CG fonts
214 icons

Access Software.. A special written program allows you to view pictures, play samples and modules, and also show different slideshows with music of the pictures.

Comments..... In May/95 Amiga Computing gave away a version of this CDROM.
(
Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release
)

Testers Opinion.. "In brief, this isn't the biggest or best collection, but it certainly is the easiest to use."
Rating: 76% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"A wide selection of images, but it's a shame that Workbench and ParNet are not included."
Rating: 75% (Amiga Format Dec 93)

Keywords..... Pictures, Music, Fonts, Clipart

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.22 Source Code

```

Name..... Source Code
Publisher.....
    Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £19.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (C compiler?)
Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
    Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
    Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
    IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Source code and source code related text files
                from Internet. Mainly for C programming.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Source code

Sources.....
    Anders Bakkevoid

```

1.23 Project Gutenberg

```

Name..... Project Gutenberg
Publisher.....
    Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £19.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Text viewer
Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%
    Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%
    Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%
    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

```

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... November 1994

Contents..... Probably: Text files (Shakespear etc.)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... text

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.24 Fractal Frenzy

Name..... Fractal Frenzy

Publisher.....
Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £19.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, image viewer

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 2010 fractal images made by
Lee H. Skinner. The images are in two
resolutions: 1024x768 265 colours
640x480 256 colours
The program used to generate the
pictures is on the CD, but it is
for IBM-PC only.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Thumbnail images included.

Testers Opinion.. If you are a fractal-freak, this might
be something for you. Many of the pictures
are very beautiful, and you get interested
in the mathematics which generated them.

Fascinating.
 Rating: four out of five
 (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.25 Internet info

Name..... Internet info
 Publisher.....
 Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... no
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	99%
Amiga KS2.1+	99%
Amiga KS3.0+	99%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	99%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 12000 textfiles from and about the INTERNET.
 A navigation program for IBM-PC is included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... A newer version is available:
 Internet Info Vol2
 Testers Opinion.. This is defintly nothing for the beginners.
 This is something for BBSes which want to give
 the users access to the files whitout filling
 up valuble harddrive-space.
 Rating: Three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"At first I was a little sceptical. So, I thought I'd
 take a quick look at some of the directories and the
 next thing I knew it was two and half hours later! Talk
 about absorbing, there are files about almost any subject
 you could think of from comics and video games to
 building satellite systems and the connection between
 awareness and technology.

The best thing is that the sources of the information
 are included, so the next time you log on you'll know where

to find all the interesting sites and newsgroups."
 Rating: 86% (Amiga Format Issue 71)

Keywords..... text

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.26 Aminet 2

Name..... Aminet 2
 Publisher.....
 Schatztruhe
 Price..... Share: UK £19.99 NORWAY 250kr
 Gold: Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, Keyboard, Storage space.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	30%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	5%

Release Date..... Feb 1994

Contents..... Files from Aminet. (Newest file: February 1994)

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
 files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.
 This is the 2nd CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. "Everything you can think of is included, from
 utilities (including a full C-compiler) through
 ray-traced pictures and animations, to demos
 and games."
 Rating: 90%
 (CU Amiga Aug/94)

Keywords..... Aminet, Pictures, Games, demos,PD, SW,
 Utilities, music

Sources..... Urban D Mueller
 Anders Bakkevold

1.27 AMUC CD 1

Name..... AMUC CD 1, 'the first amuc cd'

Publisher.....
The Amiga Users of Calgary Society

Price..... UK: £19.99 Canada: CDN\$20.00

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 610 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... ISO9660-1

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive), storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 2%

Release Date..... December 1992

Contents..... IFF and JPEG pictures, animations sounds, mods,
3D objects, clipart, fonts (bitmap and structured),
text files, programs and demos. The files are primarily
stored as LZH, LHA or DMS files.

Access Software.. FILES.BBS and 00_Index.txt in all the
directories.

Comments..... AMUC, the AMiga Users of Calgary Society, is a non-profit
organization dedicated to the support of Amiga Users
and the promotion of the Amiga computer.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, clipart, fonts, animations,
pictures, demos, raytracing, music, text

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold
Don Hamilton (AMUC Correspondent)

1.28 Lock'n'Load

Name..... Lock'n'Load

Publisher.....
Northwest PD

Price..... UK: £19.95

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... None
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... 1000 Public domain games.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. "For the slightly less serious CDROM fan, Lock'n'Load contains about 1,000 great (and, it has to be said, not so great) Public Domain games including many classics and some new games that never made it to these shores."
 Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Dec 94)
 Keywords..... PD, Games
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.29 Space & Astronomy

Name..... Space & Astronomy
 Publisher.....
 Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:225kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100% (Probably)
IBM PC WIN3.1	100% (Probably)

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Pictures and text files about space and astronomy. Some utilities for IBM-PC and MAC is included.
 Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The files are packed with Zoo, PkZip and LHA.

Testers Opinion.. In every directory there is an index file,
which makes it easy to find what you're looking for.
For the beginner it can get a bit tricky, though.
Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"I can see this CD appealing to Sysops wanting to offer lots of online material on their Bulletin boards. The widely accepted GIF standard means everyone can look at the pictures, and apart from the rather misleading name, this is an excellent disk to use with a new Amiga CD-ROM drive."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Sep/94)

Rating: 75% (New review) (CD Amiga Mar 95)

"Walnut Creek's disc contains more space-related information than the average encyclopedia."

Rating: 74% (Amiga Format)

Keywords..... Pictures, text

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.30 Meeting Pearls I

Name..... Meeting Pearls I

Publisher.....

Schatztruhe

Price..... UK : £9.99 NORWAY : 129kr

USA: \$13.99 GERMANY: 19.80DM

ISBN..... 3-86084-235-8

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 595 MB

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 3% (Probably)

Release Date..... July 1994

Contents..... AMOK Disk 98-106

PasTeX V1.4Beta5

NetBSD

Fractls
 Pictures
 Hypertextprogram with several HTML-pages
 many Utilities

Access Software.. Workbench, Shell, Installer script included.

Comments..... ISBN: 3-86084-235-8

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, utilities

Sources..... Angela Schmidt

Anders Bakkevold

1.31 AMOS PD

Name..... AMOS PD
 Publisher.....
 Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (Amos)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Amos PD Disk 1-621
 100 Amos Sprite banks
 music banks
 800 sound samples
 1600+ source files
 250 text banks

Access Software.. Parnet and Sernet software.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I think more than half of the programs
 aren't working because of bad programming
 or missing "banks". There's a lot of good
 stuff here, the only problem is to find it
 in the bin of non-working programs.

Rating: two out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you're one of the thousands that have been bitten by the AMOS bug, then you'll find plenty to get your teeth in on this CDROM."

Rating: 80% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

"Some of the source code and demonstration programs are less than impressive but a fair selection of real gems can be found if you preserve. For AMOS coders everywhere, this CD is a must."

Rating: 92% (Amiga Format)

Keywords..... Amos, PD, source code, music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.32 The Assassins Games

Name..... The Assassins Games

Publisher.....

Weird Science

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 90%

Amiga KS2.1+ 90%

Amiga KS3.0+ 90%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Games from the assassin collection.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The best games disc so far, but don't expect a million and one classics."

Rating: 80% (CU Amiga April/95)

"The best collection of Public Domain games on CD-Rom. Get it now!"

Rating: 95% (Amiga Format)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.33 Fresh Fish 1

Name..... Fresh Fish 1
 Publisher.....
 Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 639 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, Mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... October 1993

Contents..... GNU Emacs
 The GNU C++ compiler
 The Amiga "E" compiler
 PasTeX
 Commodore's AmigaGuide and Installer
 Commodore's AmigaDOS 2.04 and 3.0 "include" files
 Anders Bjerin's famous "CManual" Amiga programming tutorial
 lha, lharc, lhwarp, warp, dms, gzip, and other archivers
 BTNTape tape driver
 AmiCDROM CD-ROM filesystem
 A few dozen GNU and BSD UNIX tools, ported to the Amiga
 Fish Disks 600-930
 ... and more

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. "Fresh Fish, October 1993", is a
 fantastic resource for any Amiga owner, especially
 programmers and knowledgable users. This disc is a
 pleasure to use and was obviously put together by
 someone with a strong knowledge of not only the Amiga,
 but also freeware in general.

(Daniel Barrett/Comp.sys.amiga.reviews)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.34 Fresh Fish 2

Name..... Fresh Fish 2
Publisher.....
Fred Fish
Price..... UK: £19.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 625 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... December 1993

Contents..... New : 11 Mb FishDisk 931-950 (Archive)
17 Mb FishDisk 931-950
22 Mb new material ; Only on CD (Archive)
57 Mb new material ; Only on CD
4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware
4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables
2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-950
4 Mb CBM Header, Libraries and Developer-Tools
22 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
25 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
121 Mb Komplette GNU Source for GNU Programme
Alt : 12 Mb New Material from October-CD (Archive)
28 Mb New Material from October-CD
130 Mb FishDisk 650-930 (Archive)
108 Mb FishDisk 800-930

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
and index-files are included. Database with search
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.35 Fresh Fish 3

Name..... Fresh Fish 3
 Publisher.....
 Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 637 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... March/April 1994

Contents..... New : 8 Mb FishDisk 951-975 (Archive)
 20 Mb FishDisk 951-975
 9 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)
 22 Mb New Material; Only on CD
 2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-975
 6 Mb Contents of previos CD`s
 4 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administration-Data
 4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware
 4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables
 4 Mb AmigaGuide-Data for GNU-Texinfo-Files
 6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries Developer-Tools
 3 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
 27 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
 33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
 39 Mb GNU-Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
 152 Mb Complete GNU Source for GNU Programs
 Old : 12 Mb New Material from the October-CD (Archive)
 22 Mb New Material from the December-CD (Archive)
 27 Mb New Material from the October-CD
 57 Mb New Material from the December-CD
 175 Mb FishDisk 650-975 (Archive)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.36 Fresh Fish 4

Name..... Fresh Fish 4
Publisher.....

Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £19.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 647 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... May/June 1994

Contents..... New : 11 Mb FishDisk 976-1000 (Archive)
22 Mb FishDisk 976-1000
82 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)
126 Mb New Material; Only on CD
6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)
6 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware
13 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administrations-Data
33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
42 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
46 Mb GNU Programs,... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files.
86 Mb GNU Source, Libraries, Includes (Archive)
151 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme
Alt : 17 Mb Contents of earlier CD-ROM's & FishDisk
9 Mb New Material from the March/April-CD (Archive)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
and index-files are included. Database with search
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.37 Fresh Fish 5

Name..... Fresh Fish 5
 Publisher.....
 Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 639 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... July/Aug 94

Contents..... 220 Mb New Material from this and previos CD's (Archive)
 169 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme
 77 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
 76 Mb New Material
 53 Mb GNU Programs, ... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files
 26 Mb Contents of previos CDROM's & FishDisk
 7 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware
 6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.38 Fresh Fish 6

Name..... Fresh Fish 6
 Publisher.....
 Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 649 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... Sept/oct 94

Contents.....
 189 MB Archived material from the entire CD
 187 MB GNU source codes
 81 MB New applications since Fresh Fish 5
 78 MB Help applications, libraries, docs and source codes
 62 MB GNU programs, -libraries, -runtimefiles and -docs
 26 MB Description of earlier Fish CDs and discs
 15 MB Administration tools for CD ROM
 7 MB Hardware&Software reviews
 6 MB V37-V40 Commodore includes (NDUK)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.39 Fresh Fish 7

Name..... Fresh Fish 7
 Publisher.....
 Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 649 MB

Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 20%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 50%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Nov/dec 94

Contents.....

220 Archived (BBS ready) material from this CD and previous Fresh Fish CDs, 169MB of full GNU source code and diffs for supplied GNU exes, 77MB of Misc useful tools, libraries, docs, and examples, New ready to run material released since the FreshFish, 53MB of Binaries, runtime files & docs, 26MB of CDROM dewscriptions, 13MB of admin tools, and 6MB of Commodore include, libries, & developer tools (V37-V40)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons, and index-files are included. Database with search utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. To browse through this disc feels like christmas eve.
 Rating: four out of five. (Datormagazin 2/95)

"I'd be very enthusiastic about a new Fresh Fish CD-ROM but it's hard to get excited about Fresh Fish Volume 7 because everything on this disc can also be found on Gold Fish 2, which also features hundreds of megabytes of software that you won't find on Fresh Fish 7."
 Rating: 65% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.40 Fresh Fish 8

Name..... Fresh Fish 8
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 299kr
 CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... CD1: 604 MB CD2: 508 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Jan/feb 95

Contents..... - Several complete versions (V37-V40) of the
 Commodore Native Update Kit, except for the autodocs.
 - PasTeX, including over 60Mb of pk fonts.
 - Reviews og Amiga hardware, software and other products.
 - New software.
 - GNU tools

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM. All software in both archived (BBS)
 and ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. "It's nice to have the latest software ready-to-run,
 but if you have the Aminet CDROMs, you will already have
 the software. But the BBS-section is great: There's lots of
 archived software on the second CD."

Rating: 88% (

AB
)

"Here's a double CD for techheads and PD collectors!"
 Rating: 88% (Amiga User International July 95)

"Yep, it's another Fred Fish disc - and yes, it is full of
 interesting files and useful programs. Another fine
 collection."

Rating: 88% (Amiga Format Issue 71)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.41 Clipart CD

Name..... Clipart CD
 Publisher.....
 Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £9.99 NORWAY: 175kr SWEDEN: 169kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 562 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (software to use the clipart)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 80% (probably)
 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 80%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 550MB of clipart for Amiga and PC.
 Formats: B&W iff bitmap, Coloured IFF bitmap,
 Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream,
 IMG, Corel Draw, and coloured brushes
 for DPaint.

Total: 26.000 files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The lack of index files makes it hard to find
 clipart. It takes a while to brief through 26,000
 pictures.
 Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"As usual there's a collection of black & white pictures
 but there's also a large number of Amiga painted colour
 graphics. This is all impressive quality, looking much
 like the painted images to be found in old style
 enclopedias. For DTP orientated users the Weird Science
 Clipart disc is well worth having."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"The impressive range of clip art subjects is remarkably
 diverse - indeed, you'll probably be hard pushed not to
 find and image you're after."

Rating: 82%

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

1.42 Fonts CD

Name..... Fonts CD
 Publisher.....
 Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £7.99 NORWAY: 145kr SWEDEN: 169kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 590 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (software to use the fonts)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 90% (probably)
 Amiga KS2.1+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 90%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Fonts for the Amiga, but also
 compatible with PC.
 2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PS fonts
 500 bitmap
 190 coloured
 240 IFF
 139 pagestream
 24 prodraw
 500 truetype
 132 PCX
 300 GDOS
 230 Galamus

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. There is no index or catalog over the fonts
 on this CD, which makes it hard to find a font.
 But it gets "tree out of five" because you get
 a cople of thousand fonts to a neat price
 without loosing even more harddisk-space.
 Rating: Three out of five

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"This CDROM would also come in handy should you need
 to use another DTP system at any time, wether that
 means another Amiga, or even a PC or Apple Mac. A
 must if you want to get the most from your setup."
 Rating: 88% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

"For DTP enthusiasts everywhere, this CD is a blessing."
 Rating: 90% (Amiga Format)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.43 Aminet 4

Name..... Aminet 4

Publisher.....

Schatztruhe

Price..... Share: UK £19.99

NORWAY 225kr

USA US\$15

GERMANY DM 19.80

Gold: Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 633 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 40%

Amiga KS2.1+ 60%

Amiga KS3.0+ 85%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 40% (mods)

Release Date..... Nov 94

Contents..... New files from the Aminet + all files from the
mods/ directory.

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.
There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The
gold-version includes a small fee to the authors
of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to
the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee
yourself. The contents on Aminet share and
Aminet Gold are identical.
This is the 4th CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. An extra plus for the very good search
program. The number of programs included on
both AMINET 3 and 4 is big.
Seems like a waste of money, if you have AMINET3
but you can look forward to a very tidy and cool
disc if not.
Rating: Three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

I've recently taken delivery of this, the latest in the aminet series and I am mightily impressed. [...] If you have a CDROM, you should also have the latest Aminet.

(ACAR Australia)

Keywords..... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet,
SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D Mueller

1.44 Network CD

Name..... Network CD

Publisher.....
Weird Science

Price..... UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 209kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 485 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, floppy disk (or network cable)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Parnet, Sernet, Ncomm, Term,
Twin Express, Fred Fish 800-975,
Amos PD 478-603, 74 utility disks,
Photo CD conversion, 500 Images in
256 cols.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Network CD sets up a link between
a CDTV or a CD32 and any other Amiga.
The CD32 acts as a remote drive for your
Amiga. Special cable needed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, FISH, Pictures, Utilities, AMOS

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.45 Sentimental Wings

Name..... Sentimental Wings
 Publisher.....
 Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, image viewer
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures of classic airplanes in GIF, TIFF,
 JPEG and BMP format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.46 Travel Adventure

Name..... Travel Adventure
 Publisher.....
 Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... Image viewer, mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 98%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 395 images taken by Nick Shears. The images are
 travelling pictures from various contries, and in three
 formats: 1024x768 24-bit TIF
 1024x768 256 colours GIF
 640x480 256 colours GIF
 There are a viewing program for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This is a CD for those who work professionally
 with DTP etc which requiers high quality pictures.
 The pictures are very good, easy to find, and you
 can use them freely whitout paying royalties.
 A splendid picture CD.
 Rating: five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"A collection of high-quality photos from around the
 world."

Rating: 78% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.47 East Asian

Name..... East Asian
 Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £24.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.48 The C User's Group

Name..... The C User's Group

Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £29.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.49 Welcome to Africa

```

Name..... Welcome to Africa
Publisher.....
    Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £24.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
    Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
    Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
    IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
Contents..... Information not available.
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Information not available.
Sources.....
    Anders Bakkevoid

```

1.50 Home Beer Brewing

```

Name..... Home Beer Brewing
Publisher.....
    Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £24.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
    Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
    Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
    IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

```

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Information not available.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Information not available.
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.51 LIGHT-ROM

Name..... LIGHT-ROM
 Publisher.....
 Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 399kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, (raytracing engine)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3D objects, images, sequences, scene files
 surface attributes, bump maps and textures
 in IFF and Targa format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Very useful for Lightwave users.
 Handy for Imagine and Sculpt 3D users.

Testers Opinion.. A gold CD for those who love 3D.
 Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you're a keen Lightwave user then you'll
 find the objects on Light ROM a real treasure trove.
 Rating: 90% (Amiga Format Jan 95)

"It'll certainly stay in my collection."

Rating: 82%

(CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

1.52 Goldfish 2

Name..... Goldfish 2

Publisher.....

Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £29.99 NORWAY: 235kr SWEDEN: 299kr US: \$19 ←
.99

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... CD1: 638 MB CD2: 618 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Des 94

Contents.....

Disc 1:

Size (Mb)

550 Ready-to-run material released on FreshFish volumes 1-7.

55 GNU binaries, libraries, runtime files, and documentation.

30 CD-ROM admin tools, database files, documentation, search tools, etc.

3 Misc ready-to-run useful tools, libraries, and documentation.

638

Disc 2:

Size (Mb)

384 Archived (BBS-Ready) material from FreshFish volumes 1-7.

207 GNU source code in unarchived form, to accompany included binaries.

27 CD-ROM admin tools, database files, documentation, search tools, etc.

618

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The Gold Fish 2 compilation lives up to
 expctations and is more than worth the asking price
 of £29.99 - recommended."
 Rating: 85% (CU Amiga April 95)

"An invaluable source of PD utilities from the master
 himself."
 Rating: 85% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.53 Goldfish 1

Name..... Goldfish 1

Publisher.....
 Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £29.99

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... CD1: 647 MB CD2: 650 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space), (floppy drive)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... April 94

Contents..... Fred Fish disk 1 to 1000, both archived
 and unarchived.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "In all, it's resonably well put together with
 a simple text search program for tracking down those
 elusive bits and pieces."
 Rating: 84% (CU Amiga March 95)

"Although you're not getting anything that isn't already
 offered by the Frozen Fish collection, the convenience of
 having the programs in both formats makes the collection
 well worth the extra money. It should be of special
 interest to beginners."

Rating: 92%

(Amiga Format Issue 66)

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.54 AMUC 2&3

Name..... AMUC CD 2&3, 'the second amuc cd', & 'the third
amuc cd' ←

Publisher.....

The Amiga Users of Calgary Society

Price..... Canada: CDN\$25.00 + \$3 S&H (\$4 outside North
America) ←

UK: £24.99

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... ISO9660-1

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... December 1994

Contents..... Freeware, shareware and PD from Canada
for the Amiga range of computers.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... AMUC, the AMiga Users of Calgary Society, is a non-profit
organization dedicated to the support of Amiga Users
and the promotion of the Amiga computer.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

Don Hamilton (AMUC Correspondent)

1.55 Compendium Deluxe Vol 1

Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Picture viewer, mouse
 Usable Software..

CD32 Information not available.
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 98%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 98%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 500 pictures in two sizes:
 640x480 256 colours GIF
 800x600 256 colours GIF

Access Software.. Picture viewer for IBM-PC and MAC included.

Comments..... You don't have to pay royalties to
 use the pictures on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. The pictures is best suitable as backgrounds and
 illustrations where you don't need top-quality, but
 nice pictures anyway. Better picture quality would
 have given a higher rating.
 Rating: three out of five.
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson

1.57 FrozenFish

Name..... FrozenFish
 Publisher.....
 Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive/storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)

```

                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... April 1994

Contents..... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.
                CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 10/93 (Archive)
                CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 12/93 (Archive)
                CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 3/94 (Archive)
                CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 5/94 (Archive)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... A special ISO9660-1 version is made
                for use with PC-BBS's.

                Frozenfish-PC
                                A newer version is available:

                Frozenfish (Aug 95)
                Testers Opinion.. "Lurking on the disc you'll find all 1,000 of ←
                Fred's
                disks, archived for quick and easy extraction. Sysops should
                love this one!"
                Rating: 88%                                (Amiga Format)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources.....
                Anders Bakkevold

```

1.58 FrozenFish-PC

```

                Name..... FrozenFish-PC
Publisher.....
                Fred Fish
                Price..... UK: £19.99 (probably) US: $23.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... ISO9660 (Amiga, MS-DOS, Windows, OS2, Mac and UNIX)
Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, (floppy drive/storage space)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.

Access Software.. Information not available.

```

Comments..... This is a special ISO9660-1 version, made
for use with PC-BBS's. There is also a normal
ISO9660-2 version:

Frozenfish

A newer version is available:

Frozenfish (Aug 95)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources..... Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

Anders Bakkevold

1.59 The Professional GIFs CD

Name..... The Professional GIFs CD

Publisher.....

PDSOFT

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 5.000 GIFs images in 550 categories.
(No adult-only material.)

Access Software.. Viewers included for Amiga, MAC, MS-DOS and
Windows.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "If you need a source of high-quality
scanned images then look no further than
this compilation from PD Soft."

Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.60 Illusions 3D

Name..... Illusions 3D
 Publisher.....
 PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £9.99 NORWAY: 145kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... A lot of 3D (stereogram) pictures, source
 pictures (before conversion), 3D utilities for Amiga
 and PC, and 200 new music modules.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Can be used with most CDROM based systems, but
 utilities only included for Amiga and PC.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Utilities, music

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.61 The Professional IFF & PCX CD

Name..... The Professional IFF & PCX CD
 Publisher.....
 PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.

Access Software.. Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,
 Windos and MAC.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevoid

1.62 The Professional IFF & PCX CD II

Name..... The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
 Publisher.....

PDSOFT

Price..... UK: £19.99 or 29.99 incl. book

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.

Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,
 Windos and MAC.

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS, Windos and MAC
 included.

Comments.....

packed on some more mod files and removed the sound samples making full use of the CD's capacity."

Rating: 79% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Utilities, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.64 Freshfonts

Name..... Freshfonts

Publisher.....

Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £19.95 USA: \$17.95 SWEDEN: 199kr NORWAY: ←
199kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 625 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ 100% (probably)

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FreshFonts volume 1 contains 620 megabytes of freely distributable fonts for the Amiga, IBM-PC, and Macintosh, and some sample programs using the fonts. There are a total of 200 font families in six different classes: Deco (71 fonts), Non-Latin (31 fonts), Pictures (17 fonts), Serif (23 fonts), Sans Serif (31 fonts), Script (27 fonts). Each of these fonts is included in five different formats; DMF, IntelliFont, Amiga Bitmap, Adobe, and TrueType.

Access Software.. All fonts are documented by AmigaGuide and HTML files, which include information about the font, the author, and a preview picture of the font.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Although not the most comprehensive selection, this is one of the most professional fonts packages"

Rating: 75% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

"A juicy 626 megs of fonts have been slapped on to this CD for artists, DTP'ers and videographers to enjoy."

Rating: 90%

(Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.65 CDPD I

Name..... CDPD I
 Publisher.....
 Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 610 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyword, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... Fish from 1 to 660
 30 MB music modules

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench
 icons.

Comments..... Number 1 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Music

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.66 CDPD II

Name..... CDPD II
 Publisher.....
 Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 527 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Fish from 660 to 760
 Scope 1-220
 AB20 archives
 + more

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench icons.

Comments..... Number 2 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.67 CDPD III

 Name..... CDPD III
 Publisher.....
 Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 587 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage drive)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Fish Disks 761-890

PD-Software
 100 MB classical books (text-files)
 120 MB Clipart
 60 MB Compugraphic Fonts
 9 MB Postscript Fonts
 80 MB Pictures
 30 MB DEM data (for VistaPro etc)

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench icons.

Comments..... Number 3 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. This disc is interesting for those who do a bit of everything. It has a good mix of data and programs.
 Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Pictures, text
 Clipart, Fonts

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.68 Power Games

Name..... Power Games
 Publisher.....
 Media Team
 ,
 PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 145kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 275 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, joystick/joypad, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 500+ ready-to-run games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The number of good games, and commercial game hints combine to raise this CD above the quality of many PD compilation CDs."
 Rating: 79% (CU Amiga April/95)

"A healthy selection of the best in Amiga PD games."
 Rating: 80% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.69 Ultimedia 1&2

Name..... Ultimedia 1&2

Publisher.....
 Media Team
 ,
 PDSOFT

Price..... UK: £29.99 for two CDs
 £14.99 each

CDROMs..... 2 / 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, (viewing programs?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Images, Textures, Sounds (.WAV), anims, IFFs, GIFs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The quality of the images and sound files is impressing, particularly the photoes. For anyone requiering lots of images and sound files, this CD pack will be a boon."
 Rating: 85% (CU Amiga April/95)

"Ultimedia is a good source of multimedia and DTV files."
 Rating: 82% (Amiga Format March 95)

"A nice collection but let down by using PC file formats

and not IFF (and it is an Amiga product!)."
 Rating: 75% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... PD, Pictures, Raytracing, Music, Animations

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.70 Express PD galore

Name..... Express PD galore

Publisher.....

Express PD

Price..... UK: £19.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 200 games

250+ music modules

utilities

programs

demos

Access Software.. Drawers and programs have icons, and a
 menu system to copy files to floppy disc.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Some of the best PD utilities and programs
 around can be found on this disk, although I was
 a little disappointed with the selection of demos,
 and the lack of any collection of fonts."

Rating: 80%

(CU Amiga Feb/95)

"With this collection of programs you can have your own
 PD library without breaking the bank!"

Rating: 78% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, demos, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.71 17BIT Collection

Name..... 17BIT Collection
 Publisher.....
 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £39.49 NORWAY: 449kr
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... CD1: 447 MB CD2: 441 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	55%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	35%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 1700 DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT
 public domain library (disk 0001-2300)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Very much old stuff on this CD, but there
 are some highlights if you are able to
 find them. If you have enough memory, you
 also get a full description of each disk...
 OK cd, but the drawback is: No Floppy disk
 and you don't have to waste your money on this.
 John Svendsen

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, music, demos, games, amos,
 pictures

Sources..... John Svendsen

Anders Bakkevold

1.72 17BIT Continuation

Name..... 17BIT Continuation
 Publisher.....

17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:199kr SWEDEN: 269kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 433
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 17Bit Disk 2301-2800
 Assassins Games Disk 1-141
 Amigan Disk 1-23
 ARUG Disk 1-33
 N.Z. Disk 1-29

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... All disks are DMS'ed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.73 17BIT Phase 4

Name..... 17BIT Phase 4
 Publisher.....
 17 BIT
 and
 Almathera
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 269kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 338 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT
 public domain library (disk 2801-3359)

Access Software.. Dearchived via user-friendly menu.

Comments..... 338 MB full

Testers Opinion.. The contents of the disc isn't particular
 exiting or original, so this isn't one of
 the best PD/SW-collections.
 Rating: two out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Even so, 17 Bit do have a quality control policy
 so you're unlikely to find any completely useless
 disks here. On the contrary in fact. Most of these
 are either very useful in the case of serious
 stuff, or very entertaining when it comes to
 games and demos."

Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Jan/95)

"The best way to get your hands on the latest
 programs in 17 BIT's impressing catalouge of
 PD software."

Rating: 82%

(Amiga Format Jan/95)

"If you have the other CDs in the series, then this will
 complement them, but you are left wondering why 17BIT did
 not wait until a few more disks in their collection were
 available."

Rating: 90%

(Amiga User International Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, demos, pictures, games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.74 Spectrum Emulator CD

Name..... Spectrum Emulator CD
 Publisher.....
 Virus Free PD
 Price..... 14.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum emulators and games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.75 Professional Fonts & Clipart

Name..... Professional Fonts & Clipart
 Publisher.....

PDSOFT

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:199kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Fonts and clipart for many programs.
 4000 Adobe type 1 fonts
 1500 Truetype fonts (For Windows)
 Prodraw fonts
 IFF Mono and colour fonts
 Pro Page 2 Fonts
 Page Setter 2 Fonts
 5000 PCX clipart files
 300 GIF files

1000 EPS format
2379 TIFF files

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Some files are unpacked, some are packed
with LHA, som with DMS.

Testers Opinion.. A necessary disc for those who are
interrested in DTP and typesetting. The CD
has a name which ends with a colon, thus
making it hard to access on an Amiga.

Rating: Five out of five.
(Datormagazin 2/95)

"As for the quality, most of the images and
fonts are good enough for sub 400dpi DTP
work and on-screen presentations."
Rating: 70% (CU Amiga March 95)

"Unless you can convert PC fonts for use on the
Amiga (or you have a package that supports them),
this font collection is less than useful."
Rating: 72%

Keywords..... Clipart, Fonts

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.76 Music mod & Sound Effect CD

Name..... Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Publisher.....
Better Concepts Inc.
Price..... US: \$20 UK: £19.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 513 MB
Language..... Not relevant
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 2800 music modules
6300 samples

music-utilities

Access Software.. None.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The so far best sound-CDROM for the Amiga.

Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Rating: 75%

(CU Amiga Magazine March 95)

"The selection, like any compilation, has its bright spots and its clunkers, but GuitarSlinger is on there, which is enough for me." "The sound effects...well, if you like random sound effects, these are for you. The only specific divisions are for Beavis and Butthead (oh boy), Speech, and Effects. The speech directory contains quite a bit of random babbling..."

(Amiga Report Online Magazine #2.33
Dec 4, 1994, Jason Compton)

"Modules: Some are bad, some are good. You have to find the good one's yourself.. Though most mods are ok. Samples: Here, a lot could be improved. If you are a musician, you should find other sample-sources. There seem to be no quality control, and they are thrown into directories depending on their first letter, which makes finding the one you want HARD."

Rating: 75%

Keywords..... Music, utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to

Better Concepts

for letting me test this CDROM!

1.77 Demomania 1

Name..... Demomania 1

Publisher.....

Computer Corner

Price..... NORWAY: 145kr UK: £15

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 260 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 70%

Amiga KS2.1+ 70%

Amiga KS3.0+ 70%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 85%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 150MB demos
 40MB AGA-only demos
 60MB music
 15MB slideshows

Access Software.. German menu-program that allows you to decompress the DMS files to floppy, and read a short description of the the demos before unpacking.

Comments..... Everything is in German. There is only a brief documentation in English.

Testers Opinion.. The menu-program is fixed to PAL, and users of Graphics-boards can have problems. All software is DMS-packed, and must be unpacked before it is usable. When using the menu-program this is easy, but if not, you should have used the Shell and DMS before. For demo-people this is exactly the right disc.

Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

I was a bit disappointed, because there is only 270MB of software on this disc. On a CDROM there is room for quite a lot more. And to get something out of the description-files, you must have some knowlegde of German.

Rating: 65%

(
 AB
)

"Some of the demos are stunning and are worth keeping while others are boring and just old hat. A mixed bag, and only half full at that."

Rating: 68%

(Amiga User International May 95)

"This CD-ROM from Germany is devoted to demos. Or to be more precise, the demos the compilers thought were the best of 1994. There are some familiar ones such as 9 Fingers, Big Time Sensuality, Seven Seas and Cream. The demos are compressed on to the disc but can be decompressed surprisingly quickly and most of them are worth waiting for."

Rating: 80%

(Amiga Format Issue 71)

Keywords..... Demos, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.78 GIFs Galore

Name..... Gifs Galore
 Publisher.....
 Walnut Creek
 Price..... NORWAY: 179kr SWEDEN: 239kr US: \$15
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Not relevant
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-1
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... September 1993

Contents..... 5000 GIF images

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MAC, UNIX, MS-DOS etc included.
 Grouped in directories by subject matter.
 No icons for drawers or files; use
 Shell or a directory utility to view
 contents. Many programs can use the images
 right on the CD-ROM without need for an
 icon. A directory of GIF viewers for Amiga,
 Atari-ST, MS-DOS, Windoze, Macintosh, Unix,
 and other systems is included, as well as
 other utilities for PCs and Macs. The Amiga
 viewers include the excellent ViewTek in an
 old version (1.05) ready-to-run, and several
 other GIF utilities in archived form. (In
 case you don't have Lharc to unpack them,
 lharc.zoo is also included with a self-
 unpacking zoo archive to unpack that!)

Comments..... Somebody meant well. The directory path
 leading to the viewers is provided with
 Amiga icon files. Unfortunately, the CD-ROM
 was processed through an MS-DOS machine at
 some stage and the icon .info filenames
 turned into the likes of AMIGA.INF,
 invisible on the Workbench.

Testers Opinion.. This disc contains 5000 images, but a lot
 of them are in a very low resolution. If you want
 a CD whith many images, then this is the disc for
 you.

Rating: Three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"From a desktop publisher's point of view, not even worth \$15. There are a few usable B&W GIFs and some cartoon-style color line art you might be able to use. Most of the rest is soft-edged, blurry stuff, apparently scanned from a mixed bag of sources, and often overlaid with advertising messages and other text. There is no system to the filenames (all with the 8+3-character MS-DOS limitation) - many are just numbers - and they are generally of no help in identifying the pictures." Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)

"If you have an image processing program or a PD utility capable of reading GIF format images then this should be of interest."

Rating: 84% (Amiga Format)

Keywords..... Pictures, Clipart

Sources..... Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)
Johan Eriksson

1.79 Olsens Opal

Name..... Olsens Opal
 Publisher.....
 Corporate Media
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... All the work of Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel from
 1988 to 1994. (including source-code)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... German-language.

Testers Opinion.. This is a disc which I can recommend for those who want to learn to code, or for those who want a bunch of programs. If it wasn't for the German, this disc would have gotten a "five out of five".
 Rating: Four out of five.
 (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Sourcecode, utilities

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.80 Mediashare 11

Name..... Mediashare 11
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 179kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, picture viewer
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... GIF pictures of "bathing-suit"-women and celebrities. Viewer for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's hard to see what this CD is good for. It's a CD which you'll soon put away and forget.
 Rating: two out of five.
 (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.81 GIF Gallery

Name..... GIF Gallery
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... 1000 GIF images.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. While the scanned nature- and animalpictures
 are very beautyful, the hand-drawn pictures are crap.
 Rating: three out of five.
 (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.82 Euroscene 1

Name..... Euroscene 1
 Publisher.....
 Almathera
 Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 159kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 621 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 80%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Demos, music, pictures and diskmags from FUNET.
View/play programs included.

Access Software.. none

Comments..... Almost all files are packed with either
DMS or LHA.

Testers Opinion.. Euroscene is nothing for beginners, but this is
exactly the right CD for those who are interested
in whatching and programming demos.
Rating: Four out of five.
(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you want to get your hands on the very latest
demos and animations then Almathera's new
Euroscene CD is definitely for you."
Rating: 90%
"Amiga Format Gold" Award. (Amiga Format Dec 94)

Keywords..... Demos, Pictures

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.83 SAAR & AMOK

Name..... SAAR & AMOK

Publisher.....
Media Team

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 581 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Saar disk 1-630
AMOK disk 1-97

(German PD-libraries)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Information not available.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.84 SAAR & AMOC 2

Name..... SAAR & AMOC 2
 Publisher.....
 Kreativ Marketing
 Price..... SWEDEN: 299kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 588 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Saar disk 1-800 (archive)
 Saar disk 601-800 (ready-to-run)
 AMOK disk 1-106 (archive)
 AMOK disk 91-106 (ready-to-run)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.85 Demo Collection

Name..... Demo Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... SWEDEN: 275kr NORWAY: 199kr
 Double/single.... single
 Compability.....
 Platforms able to read:
 CD32 no
 CD32 + Communicator YES
 CD32 + SX1 YES
 Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES
 Amiga w/SCSI CDROM YES
 Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES
 IBM-PC w/CDROM Information not available.

Software:
 CD32 0%
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... 1000 Amiga demos.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Demos
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.86 Demo Collection 2

Name..... Demo Collection 2
 Publisher.....
 Almathera
 Price..... Germany: 59DM SWEDEN: 275kr
 NORWAY: 225kr
 Double/single.... single
 Compability.....
 Platforms able to read:
 CD32 YES
 CD32 + Communicator YES
 CD32 + SX1 YES
 Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES
 Amiga w/SCSI CDROM YES
 Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES

IBM-PC w/CDROM Information not available.

Software:

CD32 Information not available.
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Many Amiga demo, approx. 100 PD games, modules,
 samples.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Games, music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.87 AMINET 1

Name..... AMINET 1

Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 621 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem.....

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Archives from the Aminet. (Up to June 1993)
 The AB20 archive.

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility

that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching files.

Comments..... Number 1 in the Aminet series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Aminet

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.88 Giga PD 3.0

Name..... Giga PD 3.0
 Publisher.....
 Mirko Geuther
 Price..... SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 175kr
 CDROMs..... 3
 Used Space..... CD1: 591 MB CD2: 637 MB CD3: 580 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....
 Giga PD v2.2
 Giga PD Update 1
 Giga PD Update 2
 Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The CDs are very untidy, and the contents isn't more than 'avarange'. You should be familiard with German to use this CD.
 Rating: 75% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, fonts, Fish, Utilities, Clipart, Raytracing, Games

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.89 Meeting Pearls 2

Name..... Meeting Pearls 2
Publisher.....
Schatztruhe
Price..... UK: £9.95 Germany: DM 17.80 USA: \$13 NORWAY: 95 ←
kr
ISBN..... 3-86084-257-9
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 649 MB
Language..... English/Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	55%
Amiga KS2.1+	85%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	15%

Release Date..... 3-Apr-1995

Contents.....

- 9 MB Disk, hard drive, CD ROM and SCSI tools
- 23 MB Developer tools, Commodore includes
- 59 MB Text, FAQs, CD contents files, etc.
- 13 MB Games
- 22 MB html-pages
- 52 MB Graphics programs and data
- 16 MB from The Party '94
- 13 MB Other tools
 - 8 MB Educational software
- 46 MB NetBSD for the Amiga
- 18 MB Terminal programs
- 22 MB Animations
 - 6 MB Music programs
 - 6 MB Midi programs
- 35 MB Pictures
- 37 MB Linux for Amiga
- 17 MB Fractals
- 82 MB TeX installation
- 36 MB Movie database
- 31 MB Archive for Psion
- 24 MB Modules

Access Software.. Workbench, Shell or FindPearls, Installer
script included

Comments..... Everything is ready-to-run.
ISBN: 3-86084-257-9

Testers Opinion.. This is how all ready-to-run shareware/PD CDROMs should be like! Easy to navigate with the included access software and WB. All material on this CDROM is quality checked - no showelware! Though all users won't benefit from all the sections of the CDROM - like TEX or Linux, there's still a lot to dig into. And it's cheap!

Rating: 93% (AB)

"On the plus side, it is an unusually low-cost CD that includes some interesting material, with 25Mb of terminal programs, 9Mb of music programs and 10Mbs from 'The Party '94' featuring as just a few of the discs highlights. Despite this, the inferior organisation of the CD and the fact that there's too much untranslated German left me rather lukewarm about Meeting Pearls. This one's probably best left for the CD addicts or those with serious cash flow problems."

Rating: seven out of ten. (Amiga Computing July 95)

"MP2 is the connoisseur choise of PD CD-ROM. A lot of hard work has been put into the interface and its contents are well-balanced. Thr quite splendid front-end makes this collection a real joy to use."

Rating: 90%

Keywords..... Utilities, Text, Games, PD, SW, Demos, pictures, music, animations

Sources..... Angela Schmidt
Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.90 Sexual Fantasies

Name..... Sexual Fantasies
Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.
Price..... SWEDEN: 349kr US: \$18
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 583 MB
Language..... Not relevant
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (AGA)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ 75%
Amiga KS3.0+ 75%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 10%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Adult pictures and animations.
 210 MB super-highres
 370 MB highres
 24 MB animations (FLI/?)

Access Software.. Picture/anim viewers

Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. "I had to reboot several times while trying to
 play the anims on my A1200. They should have been in the
 iff Anim format! Pictures vary from bad quality to good,
 but there's nothing astonishing on here. Quantity rather
 than quality."
 Rating: 75% (

AB
)

Keywords..... Pictures, Animations

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to
 Better Concepts
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.91 Danish Girls Exclusive

Name..... Danish Girls Exclusive

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... SWEDEN: 145kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures of danish girls without clothes.
 18+ years (probably)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.92 Sheer Delight

Name..... Sheer Delight

Publisher.....

Better Concepts Inc.

Price..... SWEDEN: 299kr US: \$22

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 529 MB

Language..... Not relevant

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	0%	(maybe more if you have a
Amiga KS2.1+	0%	picture-viewer capable of
Amiga KS3.0+	0%	displaying AGA pictures)
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%	
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%	

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3700+ pictures of women in bathing-suits or
underwear; 256 colour highres lace
3 'sexy' samples

Access Software.. Picture viewer/sample player.

Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. "All of the images are of good technical quality,
and there are a lot of images to choose from! It loses some
points because there are no thumbnails, and there is also
room for some more pics."

Rating: 85% (

AB

)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to

Better Concepts

for letting me test this CDROM!

1.93 Raytracing 1

Name..... Raytracing 1
 Publisher.....
 TGV and CVS
 Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 289kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 611 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),
 (raytracing engine)
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 3D-Objects
 3D-Fontobjects
 24 Bit Textures
 Raytraced Pictures
 Animations
 Reflectionsmaps
 500 Attributes for Imagine

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... I'm not sure if this CD is sold together with
 the CD
 Raytracing 2
 Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as LIGHT-ROM but,
 despite a few faults, it's a good disc."
 Rating: 60% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.94 Raytracing 2

Name..... Raytracing 2
 Publisher.....

```

                TVG & CVS
                Price..... UK: £19.99   SWEDEN: 289kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 615 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),
                (raytracing engine)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 3D Objects
                3D Font Objects
                24-Bit Textures
                Raytraced Pictures
                Vectorfonts for the Spline-Editor in Imagine

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... I'm not sure if this disc is sold together with
                the CD
                Raytracing 1
                .

Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as light ROM but,
                despite a few faults, it's a good disc."
                Rating: 60%                               (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources.....
                Anders Bakkevold

```

1.95 Pandora's CD

```

                Name..... Pandora's CD
Publisher.....
                Optonica
                Price..... UK: £4.99   NORWAY: 95kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

```

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Clipart and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Come on, even if it is a cheap disk there have
 got to be several million more interesting things
 to include on a CD."
 Rating: 70%

(CU Amiga July/93)

Keywords..... Pictures, Multimedia

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.96 CD Exchange Volume 1

Name..... CD Exchange Volume 1

Publisher.....

CD Exchange

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 175kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 509 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Animations, pictures, samples, games etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Loading time is painfully slow but once it's up
 and running everything on the disc is accessed
 fairly easily via workbench or the CD's main menu."

Rating: 78%

(CU Amiga Sep/94)

Keywords..... Animations, music, pictures, games,
utilities, PD, SW

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.97 Aminet Set 1

Name..... Aminet Set 1
 Publisher.....
 Schatztruhe
 Price..... USA: \$39.95 German: DM 59 UK: £24.99 SWEDEN: ←
 349kr
 NORWAY: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 4
 Used Space..... CD1: 672 MB CD2: 649 MB CD3: 620 MB CD4: 610 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	60%
Amiga KS2.1+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+	84%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	96%
IBM PC WIN3.1	5%

Release Date..... approx. Feb 1995

Contents.....
 4600 Utilities
 2600 Modules
 1000 Games
 1000 Communications programs
 900 Graphics programs
 800 Images
 ... and more.
 = 12500+ archives

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
 files. You can also search in the readme-files.

Comments..... 270MB of new files since Aminet CD 4 was made.
 The CDs includes the complete Aminet (18 des 94).
 ISBN: 3-86084-253-6

Testers Opinion.. A great 4CD-set; you'll never be able to try
 everything. Great & easy-to-use index and search tools.
 It's great to have these CDs to search through when you
 look for a particular piece of software: There's a big

chance that it's on one of the CDs.
 Rating: 92% ()
 AB
)

"For CD owning Amiga users this is an absolute must. It's quite simply the best value CD compilation around, and is a gold mine for Amiga owners."
 Rating: 92% (CU Amiga April/95)

"Overall, this is a highly impressive collection. For the first time you get the of the Aminet. Which means you also get the best the Amiga world has to offer in PD and Shareware too." [...] "Yippee! The whole of the Aminet in one huge collection. Buy it!"
 Rating: 91% (Amiga Format May/95)

"This disc set is so impressive and worth every penny. In fact, it's the biggest collection of Amiga software in history - perfect for the Amiga's 10th birthday!"
 Rating: 96% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Aminet, Utilities, music, animations, Fish, fonts, games, PD, SW, Raytracing, pictures, clipart, demos.

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller
 Johan Eriksson
 comp.sys.amiga.announce

Anders Bakkevold

1.98 Aminet 5

Name..... Aminet 5
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £14.99
 Germany: DM 25
 USA: \$19.25
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	30%
Amiga KS2.1+	70%
Amiga KS3.0+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	5%

Release Date..... 28th February 1995

Contents..... New uploads on AMINET from November (Aminet 4)
to February + all the files in the Games directory.
1400 tools
1000 games
800 mods
150 pics
100 demos

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... ISBN: 3-86084-256-0

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,
SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller

1.99 Desktop Video

Name..... Desktop Video

Publisher.....
Almathera

Price..... UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 199kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... "Original textures in JPEG, Overscan IFF. Over
200 colour anti-aliased fonts in sizes up to
200 points. 3D object data for Lightwave/
Imagine/Sculpt, over 150 objects in each
format. Current utilities - Image Studio,
Viewtek, PP Show, Main Actor, Persistence
of Vision, HamLab, Fracint, Anim players,

Titling and morph utilities, object
converters and more."

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The Amiga DTV CD is an absolutely invaluable source of
video-related Public Domain and backdrop images."
Rating: 82% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... Fonts, PD, SW, Pictures, Raytracing,
Utilities

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.100 Compendium Deluxe Vol 2

Name..... Compendium Deluxe 2
Publisher.....
17 BIT
Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 269kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Uses an Amigaguide-based menu system that
allows you to find the file you want.

Comments..... Made by LSD.
Has been referred to as "LSD Tools 2".

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Chris Brundell
Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.101 Hottest 5

Name..... Hottest 5
 Publisher.....
 PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £16.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Early 1995

Contents..... All new PD from PDSOFTs library since Hottest 4:
 various library disk V1501-V1750
 main library disk 4001-4300

 This includes images, utilities, demos, fonts, samples
 etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Includes a 50 page printed book with name and
 description of each disk & program on the CDROM disc.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, PD, SW, Demos, Clipart, Fonts, Music,
 Pictures, raytracing

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.102 Adult Sensations

Name..... Adult Sensations
 Publisher.....
 EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 259kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 99%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 4000 256-colour pictures of women, and viewers
 for Amiga and PC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Not suitable for children (18+).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.103 Sound Site CDROM

 Name..... Sound Site CDROM
 Publisher.....
 Island CD Creations
 Price..... \$15 including S&H (order from publisher)

CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO-9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1400 Modules, 500 MIDI songs, and song
 related utilities.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... ISO-9660 format, but a Macintosh will not
be able to use it.
An updated version of the CDROM is planned.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords..... Music, Utilities

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.104 BCI NET

Name..... BCI Net

Publisher.....
Better Concepts Inc.

Price..... UK: £17.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 451 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	75%
Amiga KS2.1+	85%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	20%

Release Date..... approx. Jan 1995

Contents..... Amiga related material from the Internet;
Games, multimedia, applications, demos, programming,
disk-mags etc, for example
95 MB pictures
55 MB music mods

Access Software.. Browsing/unpacking program.
Viewers/players.

Comments..... Compiled in December 1994

Testers Opinion.. "This disc is a good source of the latest Amiga
Internet material for PD library owners, or
anyone who wants the latest utilities. However,
with it's mass of LHA compressed files, it's
not really suitable for those who want an
instantly available on-line source of utilities
and programs."

Rating: 80% (CU Amiga March 95)

"A good collection of PD, mods and pics. Everything is

packed with LHA, which can be sometimes frustrating,
and it's far from Aminet quality. There should be
readme's or comments in each dir."

Rating: 78% (

AB
)

Keywords..... Utilities, games, demos, PD, SW, music,
Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to

Better Concepts

for letting me test this CDROM!

1.105 Imagine CD

Name..... Imagine CD
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £39.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... keyboard, mouse, Imagine
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Textures, objects, backgrounds and
attributes for Imagine.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... There are two version available: 1.0 & 2.0

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.106 Imagine 3 Enhancer

Name..... Imagine 3 Enhancer
 Publisher..... Oberland
 Price..... UK: £49.99 SWEDEN: 349kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Objects, maps, fonts, backdrops, demos
 and gallery for the Imagine 3 raytracer:

100 new attributes
 25 fonts
 10 image backdrops
 8 reflection maps
 12 vehicles

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Many of the filenames and drawernames are
 in German.

Testers Opinion.. "If you use Imagine this disc is definitely
 worth having. If, however, you work with a variety of
 rendering programs (Lightwave and Real3D, for
 instance) then the Amiga 3D raytracing volumes (

1
 &
 2
)
 or the
 3D Arena
 disc are probably better bets as the
 offer objects, textures and files for the other Amiga
 rendering applications in addition to Imagine."
 Rating: 87% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"There's the usual selection of 3D object, texture maps
 and attributes. An uninspired release."
 Rating: 50% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.107 Demo CD 1

Name..... Demo CD 1
Publisher.....
 Almathera
Price..... UK: £16.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... Demos
 20 MB Animations
 13 MB PD-Games
 145 MB Music Modules
 35 MB Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... See
 DEMO CD2
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Animations, Games, Music, PD, Clipart

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.108 Lock'n'load 2

Name..... Lock'n'Load 2
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £19.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... PD-games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... See

Lock'n'Load

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.109 Animations Double CD

Name..... Animations Double CD

Publisher.....

Weird Science

Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 269kr

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (anim player?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Animations in .ANIM .FLC Moviesetter & .FLI
 format. Disc two contains only .FLI anims.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Basically, this package is about fun and there is some
 enjoyable material to be found for the patient searcher.

However, the majority of the anims are rather disappointing or outdated, a fact which would put it fairly low on my CD shopping list."

Rating: seven out of ten. (Amiga Computing July 95)

Keywords..... Animations

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.110 CAM Collection

Name..... CAM Collection

Publisher.....

Almathera

Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £24.95

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, storage place, (floppy-drive)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 950 disks from the Club Amiga de Motreal PD Library.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A veritable treasure trove of original Amiga PD software. This disc is a must for all serious Amiga Public Domain fans."

Rating: 80% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.111 Magna Media

Name..... Magna Media
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 95kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Information not available.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Information not available.
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.112 World of Pinups

Name..... World of Pinups
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures?
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Information not available.
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.113 Amiga Tools

Name..... Amiga Tools
 Publisher.....
 TVG & CVS
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 624 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1994

 Contents..... Amiga tools, Comms, DTP, Fonts, Directory
 managers, CAD, CD Tools and more.

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....
 Amiga Tools 2
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Fonts, PD, SW, Utilities

 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.114 Animazing

Name..... Animazing
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 125kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, image viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... 1000+ GIF images
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Pictures
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoid

1.115 Animazing 2

Name..... Animazing 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 125kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Information not available.
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoll

1.116 Games & Goodies

 Name..... Games & Goodies
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 165kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive??)
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1993

 Contents..... PD-Games
 Demos
 Animations

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments..... 3rd disc in the "Now that's what I call Games"
 series.

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Games, Demos, Animations

 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoll

1.117 Graphics 1

Name..... Graphics 1
 Publisher..... Knowledge Media
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Pictures, Clipart, etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Clipart

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.118 Multimedia Toolkit 2

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit 2
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £29.95
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... OctaMED 5.04 (full version)
 modules, samples and utilities from the MED User Group
 and the OctaMED BBS
 50MB+ of MIDI files from The Craft Brothers
 140MB of Imagine objects
 50MB of Lightwave objects
 textures, backdrops, landscapes and other pictures
 in 25-bit JPG, HAM-8 and 16-colour format
 MagicWB icons
 etc..

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Multimedia Toolkit 1
 Testers Opinion.. "I quite liked the large collection of Magic ↔
 Workbench
 icons and backgrounds which brighten up the most boring
 Workbenches. The entire collection has been catalogued
 and indexed in an interactive AmigaGuide file. Simply
 click on the subject you're looking for and then
 browse through the descriptive names and click again
 to hear or see the sound, picture or object. This is
 a noticeably useful source of multimedia material
 which has been well presented and is great value for
 a double CD."
 Rating: 95% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

"Rivals need to take notice of a product like this, because
 there are too many compilers regurgitating the same old PD
 across different CDs. Weird Science are to be congratulated
 on producing heaps of fresh material in a highly usable
 format - this one comes highly recommended."
 Rating: nine out of ten. (Amiga Computing Sep 95)

Keywords..... Music, Pictures, Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.119 Top 100 Games

Name..... Top 100 Games
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 299kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0% (Probably)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games?

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevoll

Johan Eriksson

1.120 RHS Erotic Collection

Name..... RHS Erotic Collection

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... NORWAY: 265kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... -

Usable Software.. Any Amiga: 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 2850 erotic pictures in IFF format.

Access Software.. slideshow program, picture preview

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Tor Rune Skoglund (

Datakompaniet

Anders Bakkevoll

1.121 Power On

```

Name..... Power On
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... NORWAY: 115kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 637 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, music module player,
                    picture viewer
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 60%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Mod music modules.
                    Gif pictures.
                    PC Games
                    Samples in PC Formats (WAV & VOC)

Access Software.. None

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I couldn't find any modules above avarange,
                    and the GIF pictures aren't worth buying this CDROM
                    for. No Amiga software...
                    Rating: 40% (
                    AB
                    )

Keywords..... Music, pictures

Sources.....
                    Anders Bakkevold
                                Thanks to
                    Sezam Software
                    for letting me test this CDROM!

```

1.122 Now That's What I Call Games

```

Name..... Now That's What I Call Games
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... NORWAY: 165kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 24 MB (!)
Language..... English

```

Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Joystick, Mouse, (keyboard)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Games:

AirAce 2	Amastermind	Amigatractation	Arena
Assault	Baldy	Battlecar	Battleship
Beast	Bombjacky	Bop'n'Plop	Chess
China	Cluedo	Copper	Cow Wars
Crave	Crazy Pipes	Crossfire	Crossmaze
Cube4	Cubus	DBL SQA	Deathbringer
Desert Defender	Diamond	Diplomacy	Dragontiles
Drivewars	Driving Game	Elevation	Fruit Panic
Furmyre	Galaga	Grav Attack	GX 200
Headgames	Hollywood	Insectoids 2	Invaders
Leeding	Lothian	Maiyessae	Mega Race
Megaball	Mirror Wars	Missile Command	Monopoly
Mosaic	Motherlode	Mr. Wobly	Nova
Numpty	Pac Attack	Pacsim	Parachute
Poing	Premier Pick	Quick Money	Raid 3
Rebound	Return To Earth	Reversi	Revolution
Rocky	Roton	Roulette	Running
Serene	Serene 3	Silverblade	Skyflyer
Smash Telly	Smurf Hunt	Solitaire	Solitaire X
Space Attack	Space Attack 2	Spectrum	Spider
StarTrek Shoot	STS Shoot	Sub Attack	Tank
Tiles	Tom Cat	Tsch	Turbo
Vektor	Velcro Grub	Volleyball	Warrior
Weltrix	Whats In A Name	Wizzy Quest	Wordhai
Yum Yum	Zerberk	Zerg	Zolyx

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.123 Speccy Sensations

Name..... Speccy Sensations
 Publisher.....

Epic Software
 Price..... UK: £14.99 Sweden: 259kr NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 91 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.
 700 game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories
 from A-Z. A newer version with more games has been
 released:
 Speccy Sensations 2
 Testers Opinion.. "Speccy Sensations is an excellent disc. If you' ←
 re
 a Spectrum fan of old fancy a blast from the past, I'd say
 this has to be an essential buy."
 Rating: 89% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Richard Smedley
 Anders Bakkevold

1.124 The X Philes

Name..... The X-Philes
 Publisher.....
 Price..... NORWAY: 200kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Unzip, text-viewer, mouse, keyboard,
 (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 12. April 1995

Contents..... Text files on hacking, phreaking, etc etc etc
 Some .jpg pictures, and some music files (PC).

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Not suitable for children.

Testers Opinion.. A good disc for those who want a lot
 of text files about almost everything. The pictures
 are discusting - avoid.

Rating: 79% (AB)

Keywords..... pictures, text

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.125 Texture Gallery

Name..... Texture Gallery

Publisher.....

Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £39.99 SWEDEN: 399kr US: \$39.99 NORWAY: ←
 395kr

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing program, (raytracer)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late March 95

Contents..... Texture Gallery contains hundreds of 24 bit
 textures in different file formats including IFF,
 TARGA, JPEG and PICT. All the textures on Texture
 Gallery are represented with thumbnail renderings
 in their respective file format for easy previewing.
 The categories of textures on Texture Gallery

include; Brick, Concrete, Fabric, Marble, Metal, Rock, Skin, Wood and many others.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The textures included on Texture Gallery are not duplicated on LIGHT-ROM #2. This is a multi-platform CDROM that can be read from Amiga, Mac, PC and SGI platforms.

Testers Opinion.. "However, this is not quite as much of a bargain as it might first sound, since one of the discs contains the same images as the other, but in a different format. Despite my reservations about the need for a two-disc set, even at £39.99 there are still enough high-quality images here to make this collection a worthwhile purchase for most computer artists. A wide range of useful images at a reasonable price."
Rating: 92% (Amiga Format Issue 74)

Keywords..... raytracing

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson
Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

1.126 LIGHT-ROM 2

Name..... LIGHT-ROM 2
Publisher.....
Fred Fish
Price..... UK: £39.99 SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 395kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Lightwave)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ --
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late March 95

Contents.....

- * Lightwave scene files (ready to render) and Lightwave objects (over 3500),
- * A Collection of 24 bit Textures and Images in IFF, TARGA and JPEG formats,
- * Exclusive "Showcase" Directory advertising the talents of Lightwave artists worldwide,
- * A Collection of demos of Lightwave related products,

- * All Lightwave objects, Textures and Images are represented with thumbnail renderings for easy previewing.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... * LIGHT-ROM #2 contains over 250 megs of new material than #1 and is now 100% Lightwave/VideoToaster material.
 * Write for info to contribute to the next issue to receive a free copy.

Testers Opinion.. "Created by Michael Meshew, it contains over 4000 files for LightWave users. Probably the single largest collection of 3D objects for LightWave, the CD has been well organised and indexed so you can quickly locate particular objects." [...]
 "Just as a vicar has a bible, a 3D artist should have the Light Rom CD. Well done Michael for providing an excellent library for LightWave users."
 Rating: 94% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

"A must-have for LightWave users who don't have the first volume."
 Rating: 91% (Amiga Format Issue 74)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.127 Nexus Pro

Name..... Nexus Pro Volume 1
 Publisher..... Videoworld Multimedia
 Price..... UK: £49.95 NORWAY: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing/playing software
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 300 new 24-Bits backgrounds
 150 Original images
 470 Compugraphic fonts

80 16-Bits samples

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A very professionally produced and well designed
collection of extremely high-quality backdrop images."
Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, Fonts, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.128 Startrek Multimedia CD

Name..... Startrek Multimedia CD

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £27.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples
and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures, music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.129 Arcade Classics

Name..... Arcade Classics
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... floppy-drive, (keyboard)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... Arcade games, like Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids,
 Frogger, Q-bert, Missile Command, Tempest, Centerpede
 etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Unfortunately there are no extraction tools provided,
 apart from the CLI versions of the relevant chunchers (LHA,
 DMS etc). Neither is there a menu selector or a search tool.
 A fair amout of these games crash on an A1200. Even so,
 there are some real gems here for fans of old style arcade
 games, and if you don't mind a bit of messing around with
 the Shell you'll have hours of fun in store.
 Rating: 79% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoid

1.130 Lucky Dip

Name..... Lucky Dip Volume 1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £5.00
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games, clipart, samples, modules, demos, tools.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Clipart, Music, Demos, PD, Utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.131 Mediashare 8

Name..... Mediashare 8

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, module playing program

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 50%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 50%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 50%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... .MOD music module files
 .AVI video (PC)
 and more

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Most of the files are unsuitable for Amiga
 computers.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.132 Essential Utilities

Name..... Essential Utilities Volume 1
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £9.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 10%
Amiga KS2.1+ 20%
Amiga KS3.0+ 23%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 25% (of disc space)
IBM PC WIN3.1 30% (of disc space)

Release Date..... Spring 1995

Contents..... Amiga, IBM PC DOS, and Windows programs
archived. 138mb of fonts, but most fonts are
not unuseable for the Amiga, because of the format
they are saved in.

Access Software.. None.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Overall I found the undocumented Amiga archives
a pain to look through. There's not a lot of recent files
files and there's nothing that you couldn't get off an
Aminet disk. Even at its low price, this is a poor CD for
Amiga users. It's basically Shovelware with nothing new
to offer."
Rating: 26% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, fonts

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.133 World Of Clipart

Name..... World Of Clipart
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £17.99 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, software
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Clipart. Formats: Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream,
 GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagesetter, WMF.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.134 The Light Works

Name..... The Light Works
 Publisher.....
 Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £39.99 SWEDEN: 499kr USA: \$39.99 NORWAY: ←
 95kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (software?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Imagine, Cinema4D and Reflections Objects and textures,
 mainly from Tobias Richter.
 Demo of the raytracing program Maxon Cinema 4D

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It's an expensive CD but worth it if you're a sci-fi buff of a fan of Tobias's work."
 Rating: 88% (Amiga User International July 95)

"An absolute must for all sci-fi fans and lovers of giant robots."
 Rating: 92% (Amiga Format Issue 73)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

Anders Bakkevold

1.135 3D Arena

Name..... 3D Arena

Publisher.....

Almathera

Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 199kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (raytracing engine)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Imagine, Lightwave & Real 3D Objects from the 24 Bit Club in Scotland.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Also includes 3DStudio and DXF files for PC.

Testers Opinion.. "The objects are of impressive quality, and certainly up to the mark we've come to expect of Almathera products recently. The textures are also very tasty, although I'd like to have seen some more innovative textures: marble, wood, stone etc are a bit common these days."

Rating: 79% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"Good value, as always, and it's also interesting to see the images rendered on competitive rendering programs."

Rating: 90% (Amiga User International July 95)

"3D Arena stands head and shoulders over almost every other 3D CD-Rom."

Rating: 94%

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.136 GFX Sensations

Name..... GFX Sensations

Publisher.....

EPIC Software

Price..... UK: £19.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Imagine/Lightwave)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 99%

IBM PC WIN3.1 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

116 MB Imagine rendering related files

163 MB Lightwave rendering related files

109 MB Bitmapped textures for any package

10 MB Postscript fonts

5 MB IFF bitmapped fonts

116 MB Animations

Access Software.. Picture viewers are included.

Comments..... The contents is ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. "Overall, a darned good collection of material for your rendering and art needs."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

"You've probably seen 80% of the images on this disc."

Rating: 70% (Amiga Format Issue 74)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures, Fonts, Animations

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.137 The Beauty Of Chaos

Name..... The Beauty Of Chaos
Publisher.....
Schatztruhe
Price..... UK: £19.99 USA: \$19.99 NORWAY: 95kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 507 Fractal images, mainly in IFF and GIF format:
1140x890 256 colour
1024x768 256 colour
640x480 256 colour
64x48 256 colour

Access Software.. Amiga, MAC and PC viewers are included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It would be nice to see a collection of fractal
generators on the disc as well letting you explore the
world of fractals yourself. And maybe some fractal
animations. Still if you're into this kind of stuff
you'll love it. Otherwise avoid."
Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"It's a good collection if fractals are your cup of tea"
Rating: 75% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

Anders Bakkevold

1.138 The Sound Lirary

Name..... The Sound Library
 Publisher.....
 PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... Music/sound related PD/SW software;
 - MIDI files (MD1, MIM)
 - 5000+ modules
 - 1000+ VOC files (samples)
 - 1000+ WAV files (samples)
 - 1000+ samples (IFF/RAW)
 - Amiga only music programs
 - PC only music programs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.139 Gigantic Games

Name..... Gigantic Games
 Publisher.....
 Mirko Geuther
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 276 MB

Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 900 public domain / shareware games for the Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Gigantic Games is a CD-ROM stuffed full of more than 1,000 games made up from a mixture of PD, Shareware, demonstrations of commercial releases and some Mac games - which I could find no trace of. Unfortunately, many games didn't work properly on the A1200, despite the best efforts of the Degradar program."
 Rating: 75% (Amiga Format Issue 71)

Keywords..... Games, PD, SW

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.140 GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4

 Name..... GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £39.99 NORWAY: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 4
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (picture viewer)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 10,000+ pictures in IFF HAM-8 & IFF 24 bits.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "On the whole this is a good diverse collection and very practical if you need a good source of images."
 Rating: 89% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.141 POV-RAY

Name..... POV-RAY

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 369kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (POV-RAY)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Images, scene source, programs, utilities and tips on POV-Ray & 3D graphics from the internet and Compuserve.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The official POV-Ray CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson

1.142 Multimedia Toolkit CD

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit CD
 Publisher.....
 Weird Science
 Price..... Free with Amiga Computing May 1995
 CDROMs..... 1
 Release Date..... May/95
 Comments..... This is a cover disc release. It came free with
 Amiga Computing Issue 86. If you buy this CDROM
 second-hand you shouldn't pay too much.

 See
 Multimedia CDROM
 for more info on the contents.

 Keywords..... Coverdisc

 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoid

1.143 Sex CDROM No.1

Name..... Sex CDROM No.1
 Publisher.....
 A&S Engros ApS
 Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

 Release Date.....

 Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

 Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
 some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
 directory.

 Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it
 on a Sony CDU-55S.
 18+ years only.
 No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
GOOD qualitiy on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

1.144 Sex CDROM No.2

Name..... Sex CDROM No.2
 Publisher.....
 A&S Engros ApS
 Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it
on a Sony CDU-55S.
18+ years only.
No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
GOOD qualitiy on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

1.145 Sex CDROM No.3

Name..... Sex CDROM No.3
 Publisher.....
 A&S Engros ApS

```

Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
                  some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
                  directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it
               on a Sony CDU-55S.
               18+ years only.
               No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
                  GOOD qualiti on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

```

1.146 Aminet 6

```

Name..... Aminet 6
Publisher.....
                  Schatztruhe
Price..... Germany: DM 25
                  USA: $13.95-$19.95
                  UK: £14.99
                  Sweden: 199kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 658 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space, (floppy-drive)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 30%
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 70%
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 80%

```

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 5%

Release Date..... 1st Jun 1995

Contents..... New uploads on Aminet from February (Aminet 5)
to end of April (520M) + 500M of demos from various sources,
and 20M of top downloads.
1800 demos
1300 tools
350 mods
140 pics
120 games

The demos were collected from various sources besides Aminet, and almost none of them have appeared on previous Aminet CDs. The disks also contains all Amiga Report magazines issued so far. (The last issue is 3.08)

Access Software.. Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy
unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

- Demos: All demos have been tested. Separate lists of best, good and compatible demos. All demos startable from those indices. Another demo index is the Amiga Demo List with extensive info about almost all demos on the CD. It is sorted by demo group. Finally there is a program called BootTool that allows you to view demos right after areboot without much fuss, so you can quickly look at the demos that force you to reboot.
- Mods: All of the modules are listed in indices sorted by music style and rating. There's also an index sorted by module author and the possibility to randomly play music of a certain style.
- Docs: All Amiga Report electronic magazines that have appeared so far are on this CD, including a utility that allows you to search for any text in any AR article very quickly.
- Personal: Aminet CD 6 allows you to easily create an index of your favourite files on the CD.
- German: All the files (except demos) on Aminet CD 6 have a German description. Also included is an index of the SaarAG disks up to 840.

Other improvements are the possibility to use file requesters to set extraction and tool paths, and 'Clones' which are little programs that, when started, unpack and

run/view a file from the Aminet CD.

Comments..... A complete index is found on Aminet in
disk/cdrom/Aminet-CD-6.lha

Testers Opinion.. What can I say? Extremely easy to use, hot
software, MUCH software. Amazing. No Amiga owner with
CDROM should be without the latest Aminet CD.
Rating: 93% ()
AB
)

"It has to be said, however, that 2000 demos is hard to
justify - after all, users only want to see them once and
many of them really aren't very impressive. Aminet's superb
organisation and sheer breadth of coverage still makes this
update appealing, but I'm hoping the seventh disc will
concentrate on something rather more worthwhile."
Rating: eight out of ten. (Amiga Computing Sep 95)

Keywords..... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,
SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller
Blaine Wolf
Johan Eriksson
comp.sys.amiga.announce

1.147 Fresh Fish 9

Name..... Fresh Fish 9
Publisher.....
Fred Fish
Price..... \$19.95 SWEDEN: 279kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+ recommended)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

Size Area Description

626 Mb BBS BBS ready material selected from the other sections of the CD, as well as from previous CD's, on a space available basis. Also includes full GNU source code, original baseline source, diff files, etc, all in archived form.

227 Mb Useful Misc useful tools, libraries, documentation, source code examples, hardware/software reviews, descriptions of previous CD's and floppies, etc.

94 Mb GNU Binaries, libraries, runtime files, and documentation for utilities in the GNU tree. Source is now located in the BBS tree.

142 Mb New Ready-to-run new submissions and other material received since the previous FreshFish CD.

49 Mb Tools CD-ROM administration tools, documentation, search utils, etc.

Access Software.. Most software can be accessed by Workbench icons. Search utilities included.

Comments..... Fish disks 1001-1060 are also on the CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, GNU, Utilities, PD

Sources..... Fred Fish
Johan Eriksson
Comp.sys.amiga.announce

1.148 Da Capo

Name..... Da Capo

Publisher.....
Fred Fish

Price..... \$29.95 UK: £27.95 NORWAY: 199kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (CDDA player)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 15th mai 1995

Contents..... 1400 modules, many previously unreleased
 2000 samples in five formats: AIFF, AU, IFF, WOC and WAVE
 PD/SW music programs
 Audio track composed by Grabriel Seher

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Audio track needs a CDDA compatible CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Rating: 84% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Music, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Fred Fish

1.149 Freshfonts 2

Name..... Freshfonts 2

Publisher.....
 Schatztruhe

Price..... USA: \$29.95 UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 199kr NORWAY: ←
 199kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Contains 632 megabytes of fonts. Each of these fonts is
 included in four different formats: DMF, Agfa IntelliFont,
 Adobe and TrueType. There are 231 font families on this CD
 (each containing of up to 8 different styles). They are
 classified in seven categories: Deco (63 families),
 Non-Latin (33 families), Pictures (16 families),
 Sans Serif (29 families), Script (36 families), Serif
 (36 families), and Thienen (19 families).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except
 for the Thienen fonts, which are exclusive on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. "What makes this CD better than the first volume is the
 supplied 24 page booklet with printouts of the fonts,
 making it easy to choose fonts at a glance."

Rating: 92% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.150 Gateway

Name..... Gateway Volume 1
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £9.95 NORWAY: 145kr Germany: 20 DM
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... German, English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (OS2.0+)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	80%
Amiga KS2.1+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... NetBSD 1.0, X11R6, perl, emacs, games, mail
 programs, FAQs etc (Networking/internet software)
 complete UNIX-System for Amiga.

Access Software.. A complete installation guide is available on
 the CD.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, Text, Games

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.151 Magic Illusions

Name..... Magic Illusions
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £12.95 NORWAY: 115kr

CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1995

 Contents..... 200 Stereograms (3D pictures)
 and software to create stereograms.

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Pictures, Utilities

 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.152 Zoom

 Name..... Zoom
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

 Release Date..... May/June 1995

 Contents..... - New PD from Active Software (December to May)
 - 65+ Klondike Cards
 - Imagine Objects from Ground Zero's Library
 - Gathering '95 Demos

- AGA Slideshows

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let you read information about a disk, before it can be decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed with DMS).

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "[...] having to copy onto floppy just to check out stuff is a pain. If you want a quick and easy collection of software with odds'n sods including a massive eight disk slideshow of Reservior Dogs and you don't mind using floppies then this disk may be for you. It's not for me."
Rating: 71% (Cu Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.153 QwikForms

Name..... QwikForms
Publisher.....
The Sterling Connection
Price..... \$35-\$40
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... keyboard, mouse, (Pagestream)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Clipart in ILBM format,
ready-made documents in PageStream format,
spreadsheet templates,
standard letters
and fonts compatible with PageStream.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Made for Amiga and Atari.
The CD has no name, which can makes accessing
a bit tricky.

Testers Opinion.. This CD-ROM comes in handy when doing DTP work. Compared to jewels like AmiNet4 the Sterling Connection did a very poor job. From a technical point of view this CD is terrible: no volume name, upper case filenames, 8 character file-names, crippled files, only 381MB used and old software. It seems like the CD has been mastered using an Atari ST or MS-dos machine and no one ever took time to test it with the Amiga. Still I had a lot of fun exploring the CD and creating a CD cover for it.

My advice is to wait till it gets real cheap and then buy it. At \$ 40 this disc is way overpriced.
(Ivo Kroone, Amiga Report #3.04)

Keywords..... Fonts, Clipart, Pictures

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.154 Amiga Tools 2

Name..... Amiga Tools 2

Publisher.....
PDSOFT

Price..... UK: £24.99 Sweden: 499kr

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Ready-to-run tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....
Amiga Tools 1
Testers Opinion.. "It's yet another brilliant CD-ROM from Germany ←
."
Rating: 91% (Amiga Format Issue 73)

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.155 Lechner Collection

Name..... Lechner Collection
 Publisher.....
 Verlag Lechner
 Price..... UK: less than £30
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Graphics, fonts and animations.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Not a particularly good disc I'm afraid unless you're an
 amateur desperate for low quality pre-made animations."
 Rating: 58% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Animations, Pictures, Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.156 Now That's What I Call Games 2

Name..... Now That's What I Call Games 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... SWEDEN: 249kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 54 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... joystick, mouse, (keyboard)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 100 Games for CD32:

Aliens	Ashido	Asteroids 2	ATC
Atoms	Attacks	Backgammon	BlackJack
Boomerang	Brain	Bridgeball	Buzzbar
Cashfruit	Cat & Mouse	Circles Up	Cliffhanger
Connex	Conquest	Copper	Couting
Croak	Cube	Cycles	Descender
Dominos	Drip	Drip!	DTris
Egyptian Run	Enigma	Eoms	Eternal Rome
Euphorion	Ex Violence	Fight. Warriors	Fleuch
Flip It	Game!	Girlactions	Gobblies
Gold	Gripit	Hemroids	HOW
Inter	Lemmingoids	Littleboulder	Madbomber
Matchpatch	Matrix	Mazeman	Microbes
Micromarket	Mineclearer	Minefiled	Mutant
Naka	Nirvana	NSC	Numbersup
Numerix	ObliDOX	Orbit3D	ORG 2
Pacman	Paranoids	Parcheese	Peters Quest
Point To Point	Pong	Reflex Final	Rescue
Ristinolla	Roachmotel	Rollerpede	Santa
SB	Shufflerun	Simon	Sol-Golf
Spacewar	Squamble	Squirm	SSW
Stormeagle	Sunmaze	Superleague	SYS
Tankhunter	Tank-Attack	Thrallbound	TicTacToe 3D
Trailblazer	Transplant	Up & Down	Wangle
War	Whole	X.F.I.	Yacht

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.157 Scenic Views

Name..... Scenic Views
 Publisher.....
 Enlightenment Systems

Price..... UK: £12.50
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "All of the images are very slightly blurred which is a
 real shame because these gorgeous pictures could have been
 perfect. Bearing in mind the price, the disc is good value
 if you intend to use the images as backgrounds."
 Rating: 75% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.158 Aminet 7

Name..... Aminet CD 7
 Publisher.....
 Schatztruhe
 Price..... Germany: DM 25 USA: US\$19.95 UK: £12.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 660 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1st August 1995

Contents.....

Aminet CD 7 contains over 1 gigabyte of freely distributable software. The newest file included is dated June 26th. Besides the the new software, the CD concentrates on pictures and clip art. The space on the CD is used as follows:

650M of software newer than Aminet CD 6 (more than ever before)
350M of images
50M of top downloads

These consist of:

1500 pictures (+7700 clip art images in large archives)
1250 tools
380 mods
130 games
70 demos

The pictures were collected from various sources besides Aminet, and will show up on Aminet eventually.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

- Images: All .jpg images can now be converted to IFF using a single mouse click. There is also a simple batch conversion facility.
- Clip art: The clip art images on the CD are organized in large archives but can be displayed individually. The clip art has meaningful names and sometimes comments. Clip art can be viewed using thumbnails, slide shows or descriptions. There is also a textual search facility for the clip art.
- Software changes: The 'Find' program can search for several words at a time now, PicZoo has comments for many pics and runs on gfx boards (at least with clip art). And of course various bug fixes.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!

Rating: 90% ()
AB
)

"Aminet 7 boasts with 500 Mb of brand new material."
Rating: 90% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

"The contents of this volume are actually stronger than the previous one, with more files, especially

in the comms directory. There is the usual selection of utilities, demos, music modules and info - although I was a little disappointed not to find much in the way of 3D objects and pictures.

On the whole this is a good disc with a surprise inclusion of Personal Paint 2.1, but it would have been better released in a month or two's time."

Rating: 83% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

"Top notch stuff on a CD at a sensible price.

Long live Aminet!"

Rating: 94% (Amiga User International Dec 95)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Comp.sys.amiga.announce

Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

1.159 Ten On Ten

Name..... Ten On Ten
 Publisher.....
 Almathera
 Price..... UK: £39.95 SWEDEN: 699kr NORWAY: 499kr
 CDROMs..... 10
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... keyboard, mouse
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Summer 1995

Contents..... CD1 - Comms And Networking
 Bootable CD32 disc with Parnet/sernet and
 docs, utilities and reference materiel.
 (200MB)
 CD2 -
 CDPD
 CD3 -
 CDPD 2
 CD4 -
 Demo CD 1
 CD5 - World Vista
 Information on every country in the world.

CD6 - illustrated Works Of Shakespear
CD7 -
Pandora's CD
CD8 - Team Yankee
a strategic tank game
CD9 - Pictures in many formats, and a demo of
photogenics.
CD10- 190MB of various clipart and fonts.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Packed in cardboard wallets, not normal
CDROM covers.

Testers Opinion.. "At just £4 each the CDs are a bargain. Although
the CDs vary in quality, the overall package is
definitely worth a look."
Rating: 75% (CU Amiga Magazine Aug 95)

"Really good value CDs are hard to find, but this
one just jumped up and bit me on the nose!"[...]
"For £4 a disc you really can't complain as it
contains a lot of everything which will take you
ages to explore. Excellent value."
Rating: 98% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

"This huge collection of software really does have
something for everyone."
Rating: 87% (Amiga Format Issue 74)

Keywords..... Games, PD, SW, Clipart, Fonts, Pictures, Fish,
CDPD, Music, Text, Demos

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson

1.160 Groliers Encyclopedia

Name..... Groliers Encyclopedia
Publisher.....
EPIC Software
Price..... UK: £26.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse/joyypad
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... English Encyclopedia with HAM-6 pictures and
some sound files.

Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles
with the same word.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It is a product that has been popular on the PC
for a number of years and has taken a surprisingly
long time to be converted for use on the Amiga. It
seems that this wait has been worthwhile since the
result is a highly polished product indeed."[...]
"In short, if you have a CD-ROM drive and the
vaguest of interests in the planet, then get this CD."
Rating: 94% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

It's a translation of the printed encyclopedia, originally
written for the CD32 but compatible with the A1200. The
bold high resolution text and buttons can be read on even
the most fuzzy TV, and navigating around the numerous pages
is simplified with a straight-forward point-and-click
interface. It's not overflowing with pictures, but there
are enough to maintain the visual interest.
Rating: 87% (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.161 The Epic Collection Gold

Name..... The Epic Collection Gold
Publisher.....

EPIC Software
Price..... UK: £59.95

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... All floppy based PD titles advertised by EPIC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Includes printed book.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Graphics tools, Music guide, beginners guides,
professional guide, fonts, AGA Demos.

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.162 Multimedia Mania

Name..... Multimedia Mania

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £19.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Tools, Clipart, Fonts, Music modules, Sound samples,
and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utiltites, PD, Clipart, Fonts, music

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.163 Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection

Name..... Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £12.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... 1000 WB Backdrops
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Pictures
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.164 FrozenFish (Aug 95)

Name..... FrozenFish (Aug 95)
 Publisher.....
 Fred Fish
 Price..... \$24.95 SWEDEN: 299kr NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-1
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Aug 1995

Contents..... Fish disk 1-1100 (100 more than
Frozenfish
April 1994)
plus selected material from the latest freshfish CD.

Other lha archives on FrozenFish include 102 Mb of animations
and graphics utilities, 74 Mb of pictures, 16 Mb of games and
related material, and the CBM Native Developer Update Kits
V37, V39, & V40 (except for the autodoc files).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... ISO-9660 level 1
FrozenFish is BBS ready. Each of the 16 directories on the CD
contains a FILES.BBS file which BBS programs can use to provide user
access to the CD contents. There is one lha archive per "Fish Disk",
along with a CRC file that can be used to verify the contents of
any disk recreated from these archives.

Users who purchased the earlier CD-R (CD Recordable) prerelease
versions from Amiga Library Services can receive a free update to
the production version by sending \$5 for shipping and handling to
Amiga Library Services.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Pictures,
games

Sources..... Comp.sys.amiga.announce
Anders Bakkevold

1.165 The CBM 64 Sensations

Name..... The CBM 64 Sensations
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 497MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements.... Information not available.
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 98%
IBM PC WIN3.1 98%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... CBM 64 emulators, and mega-demos, games and utilities for use with the emulators. Also contains SID-tunes. Emulators for IBM-PC and Amiga.

Access Software.. Most files accesible from Workbench.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Anyone expecting a C64 equivalent of the Speccy Sensations disc will be very disappointed."
 Rating: 40% (CU Amiga Magazine)

"I was looking forward to this CDROM, as I had a C=64 once. But what a disappointment. Not something you spend money on, in my opinion."
 Rating: 50% (

AB
)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoll
 Johan Eriksson
 Thanks to
 Sezam Software
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.166 FreshFish 10

Name..... FreshFish 10

Publisher.....
 Fred Fish

Price..... £29.95 SWEDEN: 279kr NORWAY: 145kr
 Germany: 29.95 DM

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... 650 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 98%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... New submissions to Fred Fish's PD library since
 Fresh Fish 9
 .

Access Software.. All files can be accessed from Workbench via icons. Search utility and discriptions also included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "While it doesn't seem to be quite as comprehensive a collection as the Aminet discs, it's still packed with lots of useful tools and data."
Rating: 80% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 95)

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, GNU, Utilities.

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold
Nico Barbat
Johan Eriksson

1.167 Speccy Sensations 2

Name..... Speccy Sensations 2

Publisher.....
Epic Software
Price..... UK: £18.99 NORWAY: 199kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, WB3.0+

Usable Software..
Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.
Many game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories from A-Z. Claims to contain eight times as many games as
Speccy Sensations 1
.

Testers Opinion.. We could have sat playing with this one all night (and probably up to next Christmas) if we didn't have a magazine to produce. It's highly likely that if

you have never played Spectrum games, you'll think these are utter tripe, but for nostalgia trippers it can't be beaten.

Rating: 90% (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

"In fact, there is everything the Amiga-owning Spectrum lover could want. And the PC owning one, and the Acorn owning one, and the... and so on. I have knocked a few points off because the disc has only been set up for those of you with WB3.0+ machines."

Rating: 96% (Amiga User International Dec 95)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

1.168 Hottest Amiga Demos

Name..... Hottest Amiga Demos
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £18.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... Many Amiga demos and megademos, packed with LHA or DMS.

Access Software.. GUI-interface which allows you to unpack the files.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.169 Shuttle Encyclopedia

Name..... Shuttle Encyclopedia
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, picture viewer, text-displayer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... 3015 GIF Images and text files about every mission
 of the Shuttle Program.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments..... Pictures are royalty-free.
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Pictures, Text
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoid

1.170 Internet Info Volume 2

Name..... Internet Info Volume 2
 Publisher.....
 Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £15.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, text-viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 17420 FAQs from the Internet.
FAQ = Frequently Asked Questions (with answers).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is an update to
Internet Info
.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Text

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.171 Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia

Name..... Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... An encyclopedia for the Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.172 World Of Video

```

Name..... World Of Video
Publisher.....
    US Dreams
Price..... NORWAY: 199 kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 50%
    Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 70%
    Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 75%
    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
    IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 40% (Pictures)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 72 MB of misc programs
              62 MB of graphics related programs
              138 MB of pictures
              50 MB of backdrop images
              67 MB of animations
              22 MB of 3D Objects (Cinema4d/Lightwave/Real3D/Imagine)
              12 MB of mods
              56 MB of textures
              6 MB of DTP-fonts
              5 MB of text files with info about GFX-formats

Access Software.. Almost every file is available via Workbench
                  icons. The picture directories have index-pictures.

Comments..... All files are ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. Great selection of software! No shovelware, only
                  good material. None of the pictures are below avarange,
                  and the CD is very well organised. And it is 100% made
                  for the Amiga!

                  Rating: 89% (
                  AB
                  )

```

The trouble with this software is that a lot of is is either very basic, outdated or crippled shareware demos, so most of it isn't that much use in the form it comes on the disc. It's the smaller utilities that will be most useful, such as the conversion and viewing tools, while the animations which are included give some light relief from hunting through all the old software.

Rating: 77% (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Animations, Utilities, PD, SW, Raytracing,
Text, Music, Fonts.

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold
Thanks to
Sezam Software
for letting me test this CDROM!

1.173 Arktis Edition Vol 1

Name..... Arktis Edition Vol 2
Publisher.....
Arktis-Software
Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Licensed Full-versions
Demo-versions
Low-Cost Software
Demos
Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Clipart, SW

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.174 Amiga Grafik 1

Name..... Amiga Grafik 1
Publisher.....

Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.175 Amiga Grafik 2

Name..... Amiga Grafik 2
 Publisher.....
 Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.176 Amiga Grafik 3

Name..... Amiga Grafik 3
 Publisher.....
 Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	100%
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.177 Amiga Grafik 4

Name..... Amiga Grafik 4
 Publisher.....
 Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

 Release Date..... 1994

 Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Pictures

 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.178 Megahits 1

 Name..... Megahits 1
 Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 502 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1994

 Contents..... German disk 1-250
 Faces of Mars disk 1-120
 Saar-AG disk 631-700

 Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... PD, SW
Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoid

1.179 Megahits 2

Name..... Megahits 2
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 531 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Time disk 1-200
 Taifun disk 1-270
 PDK disk 1-40
 Fonts

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fonts

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoid

1.180 Megahits 3

Name..... Megahits 3
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 662 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... NordlichtPD Disk 1/1 - 30/10 (Ca 340 disks)
 Approx. 1200 PD-Games

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Games

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.181 Megahits 4

 Name..... Megahits 4
 Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 559 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Time disk 201-339
 German disk 251-367
 FOM disk 121-192

Egde v1.721 (Text-editor, full-version)
 CanDo v2.0 (programming language, full-version)
 MUI MovieDataBase v3.0 (ca. 30 MB)
 Amiga Magazine PD to 10/94

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.182 Megahits 5

Name..... Megahits 5
 Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Pictures
 Clipart
 Fonts
 Graphics tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, utilities, fonts, clipart

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.183 Megahits 6

Name..... Megahits 6
 Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
 Price..... DM 55
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... 1,3 GB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Time PD-Series 1-418
 German PD-Series 1-508

Access Software.. Search function.

Comments..... Only useful for people who want to collect PD;
 Data partly packed (CD 2)

Testers Opinion.. "Too much money for too old programs. Bad search
 function." (Nico Barbat)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Games

Sources..... Nico Barbat
 Anders Bakkevold

1.184 Megahits 7

Name..... Megahits 7
 Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Demos & Animations

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, demos, animations

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.185 CD32 Gamer Issue 1

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 1

Publisher.....

Paragon Publishing

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 37 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Pinball Dreams-Demo

Nick Faldo Golf-Demo

Donk-Demo

Alfred Chicken-Demo

D/Generation-Demo

PD-Games (Cybernetix, Project Buzzbar, Microbes, Zombie Apo-
 calypse, Caffeine Free, Shoot'em Up, Amigoids,
 Dragon Tiles, Fighting Warriors, Insectoids 2,
 Scorched Tanks, Megaball AGA, Atoms, Super Pac Man,
 Amigatration)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.186 CD32 Gamer Issue 2

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 2

Publisher.....
Paragon Publishing

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 56 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Cannon Fodder-Demo
Banshee-Demo
Heimdall 2-Demo
Ultimate Body Blows-Demo
Fire & Ice-Demo
Chaos Engine-Demo

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.187 CD32 Gamer Issue 3

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 3

Publisher.....
Paragon Publishing

```

Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 72 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Legacy Of Sorasil-Demo
              Zool-Demo
              D/Hero-Demo
              Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge-Demo
              Nigel Mansell's Championship-Demo
              World Cup Quiz

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.....
              Anders Bakkevold

```

1.188 CD32 Gamer Issue 4

```

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 4
Publisher.....
              Paragon Publishing
Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 36 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

```

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Jetstrike-Demo
 Lital Divil-Demo
 Superfrog-Demo
 Arcade Pool-Demo
 Super Stardust-Demo
 Pinball Fantasies-Demo
 PD-Games (Billy The Burglar, Clowning Around, Downhill,
 Dr.Who, Firefly, Fatal Mission 2, Jonas Fulstrand)
 Demos (Round Of Kwizoke, Karoke, Late Night, Owlman, Pantha
 Rhei, Stan Vista)
 Shareware (Blizzard, Fruit Salad, Hellzone)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.189 CD32 Gamer Issue 5

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 5

Publisher.....
 Paragon Publishing
 Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 60 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Tower Assault-Demo
 Marvins Marvellous Adventure-Demo
 Simon The Sorcerer-Demo
 Lital Divil-Demo
 Super Stardust-Demo
 PD-Games (Croak, Drip, Fighting Warriors, Goblins,
 goids)
 Shareware (Copper, Descender, Ex-Violence, Flip It 18, Simon)

Demos (ATF Agility, Boat, Cannonball Man, Charley Cat)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.190 Deutsche Edition 1

Name..... Deutsche Edition 1
Publisher.....

Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 572 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Time Disk 1-100
 AMOK Disk 1-90
 Bavarian Disk 1-200
 300 Programs
 100 Bitmap-Fonts
 100 Colour-Fonts
 100 Intros (some AGA)
 40 HAM8/24 Bit-Photos
 Games

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, games, pictures, demos, fonts, utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.191 Deutsche Edition 2

Name..... Deutsche Edition 2
Publisher.....
 Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 650 MB (400 MB Amiga / 250 MB MAC)
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... PD and Shareware programs for Amiga and Mac.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.192 Fish & More 1

Name..... Fish & More 1
Publisher.....
 Xetec
 Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-370
 Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,
 EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.193 Fish & More 2

Name..... Fish & More 2

Publisher.....

Xetec

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 371-470
 Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,
 EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.194 Fish & More 3

Name..... Fish & More 3
 Publisher.....
 Xetec
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-910
 47 MB more (Pictures, animations, music modules)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities, music, animations,
 pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.195 Between the Lines

Name..... Between the Lines
 Publisher..... btl@egt.org
 Price..... \$20
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 597 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	0%
Amiga KS2.1+	10%
Amiga KS3.0+	10%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	10%
IBM PC WIN3.1	10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... This is a CD for die-hard Debbie Gibson fans. This CD-ROM contains thousands of pictures of pop-singer Debbie Gibson, to be exact: 150 MB of pictures and 320 MB of sound samples. Because the Debbie Gibson FTP-site was filled to capacity, it was a good moment to transfer all files to a CD-ROM. About 400 of them have been made and sold to fans on the Internet.

Access Software.. Public domain viewers, players, readers for MS-DOS, MS-Windows, OS/2, Macintosh and Amiga. Amiga software taken from AmiNet.

Comments..... Limited edition.

Testers Opinion.. If you're a fan, this is great. If you're not this is surely not interesting for you. (Ivo Kroone)

Keywords..... Pictures, music

Sources..... Ivo Kroone

1.196 Berliner Spielekiste

Name..... Berliner Spielekiste
 Publisher.....
 Berliner Spielkiste
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 305 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1	Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Berliner Spielekiste Disk 1-500 (Archived)

Some games ready-to-run.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.197 Amiga Story 1985-1987

Name..... Amiga Story 1985-1987

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Interactive CDROM about the early years of the Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.198 Auge 4000 / Cactus

Name..... Auge 4000 / Cactus

Publisher.....

WOD's Multimedia

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 208 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... no

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Auge4000 Disk 1-78

Cactus Disk 1-49

DemoUtils Disk 1-35 (for demomaker)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.199 Fred Fish Collection v1.1

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.1

Publisher.....

Hypermedia

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-480

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.200 Fred Fish Collection v1.6

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.6

Publisher.....
Hypermedia

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-800

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.201 Fred Fish Collection v1.7

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.7

Publisher.....

```

Hypermedia
Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-890

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

```

1.202 Golden Power Volume 1.1

```

Name..... Golden Power Volume 1.1
Publisher.....
Manfred Möws
Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 99% (with player)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 5000 Modules (From A to L)
Tracker

```


Player

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.203 Golden Power Volume 1.2

Name..... Golden Power Volume 1.2

Publisher.....

Manfred Möws

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 99% (with player)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 4500 Modules (From M to Z)
2000 Samples

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.204 Insight: Technology

Name..... Insight: Technology
 Publisher.....
 Optonica Ltd
 Price..... NORWAY: 245kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... An Encyclopedia of modern technonlogy, and how it works, from the microwave-owen to the mobile-phone. Themes: Home, Indutry, Medisin, Sparetime, Communications etc. The keyword is presented with text and graphics, and sometimes even animations. This multimedia presentation occupyes more than 500 MB of the CDROM, and was developed for 7 years.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Unfortunately though, it was made by the same people as the Dinosaurs CD
 - this product came out earlier and lacks a lot of the polish of its successor."[...] "In fairness, the animated diagrams of how the machines work is relatively helpful. This, however, fails to make up for the overall weakness of a package tha was dull in the first place and which is beginning to look very dated now."
 Rating: six out of ten. (Amiga Computing July 95)

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.205 Insight: Dinosaurs

Name..... Insight: Dinosaurs
 Publisher.....
 Optonica Ltd
 Price..... UK: £19.95 NORWAY: 245kr

CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Multimedia presentation of Dinosaurs.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The CD is divided into three main sections. First the Life of a Dinosaur includes an explanation of hunting patterns, diet and digestion, and the natural attack and defence mechanisms the creatures evolved. The second section, on the other hand, expounds on the main theories behind the extinction of the dinosaurs. Finally, the third section is an index for immediate access to information on a particular species.
 With a dinosaur quiz and chinese puzzle thrown in for good measure, this is an excellent learning tool for children and, for that matter, one which will keep the parents intrigued for a fair while too."
 Rating: nine out of ten. (Amiga Computing July 95)

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson

1.206 Ultimate Mod Collection

 Name..... Ultimate Mod Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 98% (with player)

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 1700 Music Modules
 Module-player and tracker

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.207 Makin Musik

Name..... Makin Musik

Publisher.....

CD Exchange

Price..... \$34.00 or £24.99 SWEDEN: 349kr NORWAY: 225kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Music utilities
 Music modules (MED and Protracker)
 Samples
 Midi songs

Access Software.. An Amigaguide with descriptions of all utilities.

Comments..... More information about this CDROM is available on
 Aminet in biz/demo/MMusikInfo.lha (378079b)

Testers Opinion.. "Making sweet music on your Amiga has never been easier."

Rating: 92% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

"If you are a budding musician or composer, then this fair collection of modules and Akai instrument samples makes this a useful CD to own.

Rating: 80% (Amiga User International Dec 95)

Keywords..... Music, utilities, PD, SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

1.208 AB20

Name..... AB20

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... \$24.95

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992 (?)

Contents..... The ab20.larc.nasa.gov site with Amiga software just before shutdown.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.209 AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Name..... AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Publisher.....

```

                ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
                Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 638 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 96%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 04.01.95

Contents..... 10 Full-versions
                40 Demos of commercial programs
                130 MB FLI Animations
                All official press-photoes from the TV-series "Seaquest"
                The "Seaquest"-Guide © ICP-Verlag
                36 Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk
                PPaint 4.0 - Full-version
                PD-Games
                Fishdisk 601-1000

Access Software.. FLI-player

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, raytracing, PD, SW, Animations, Games

Sources.....
                Anders Bakkevold

```

1.210 Best Of Computergraphics

```

                Name..... Best Of Computegraphics
Publisher.....
                ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
                Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

```

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.211 Gigantic Games 2

Name..... Gigantic Games 2

Publisher.....

Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Approx. 1000 PD-Games for Amiga and for MAC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.212 Music Maker

Name..... Music Maker
 Publisher.....
 CDTV Publishing
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... The program has four parts:
 * Karaoke - With 16 different songs also playable in an
 AudioCD-player.
 * Jukebox - plays the songs and shows digitized pictures
 simultaneously.
 * Drumkit - 4 different drumkits to play along with the song
 of your choice. One can also use the drums with
 other songs on AudioCDs.
 * The quiz - Up to 4 players can answer musical questions.

Access Software.. None.

Comments..... The 'correct' answers in the quiz are not always
 correct in reality.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.213 World Vista Atlas

Name..... World Vista Atlas
 Publisher.....
 Applied Optical
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... A multimedia atlas with maps, text and also
 examples of music and language from the country.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoid

1.214 Caplex

Name..... Caplex

Publisher.....
 Cappelen Forlag

Price..... NORWAY: 390kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Norsk

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse/joypad/CDTV-controller

Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Multimedia encyclopedia in Norwegian:
 pictures, maps, sounds
 1.5 Million words
 9000 Biographies

Access Software.. A GUI to navigate around.

Comments..... ECS-graphics

ISBN: 82-02-12290-2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.215 Women In Motion

Name..... Women In Motion

Publisher.....

On Line

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... The historical pictures made of Edward Muybridge early in this century. You can study each picture, or load it into a graphics program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.216 Mathematik Leicht Gemacht

Name..... Mathematik Leicht Gemacht

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Withe this CDROM kids can lern mathmatics with
 help from illustrations. It covers the basic: +, -, *, /
 For kids from Kindergarden to third grade.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.217 RHS DTP Collection

Name..... RHS DTP Collection

Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Clipart
 Fonts
 Pictures
 PPrintDeluxe

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, clipart, fonts

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.218 Giga PD v2.0

Name..... Giga PD v2.0

Publisher.....

Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... FishDisk 1-867 (Archive)

Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)

APD upto 06/93 (Archive)

400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt

500 Amiga-Fonts

400 Outline-Fonts

Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
games, pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.219 Giga PD v2.1

Name..... Giga PD v2.1
Publisher.....
 Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... FishDisk 201-867 (Archive)
 Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)
 APD upto 06/93 (Archive)
 400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt
 500 Amiga-Fonts
 400 Outline-Fonts
 Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
 games, pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoid

1.220 Giga PD v2.2

Name..... Giga PD v2.2
Publisher.....
 Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 591 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 701-950 (Archive)
 Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)
 APD 2/92 - 2/94 (Archive)
 153 MB NeTBSD (Amiga-Unix) (Archive)
 Fonts
 Clipart
 Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
 games, pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.221 Giga PD Update 1

Name..... Giga PD Update 1
 Publisher.....
 Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 637 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 1-500 (Archive)
 FishDisk 861-950 (Archive)
 Saar Disk 631-670 (Archive)

AMOK Disk 91-97 (Archive)
 APD 07/93-02/94 (Archive)
 10000 ClipArt

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Clipart

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.222 Giga PD Update 2

Name..... Giga PD Update 2

Publisher.....

Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 580 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 501-700 (Archive)

FishDisk 951-1000 (Archive)

APD 03/94-06/94 (Archive)

APD Sonderhefte (Archive)

NetBSD (Archive)

100 BackDrops & Texturs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.223 Gamers' Delight

Name..... Gamers' Delight
 Publisher.....
 Schatztruhe
 Price..... NORWAY: 159kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Joystick?), (floppy-drive?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 40 Games (NO PD)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoid

1.224 TrueColourCollection 1

Name..... TrueColourCollection 1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Graphics in 24-Bit colours.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.225 SFX Volume 1

Name..... SFX Volume 1

Publisher.....
Sound Ideas

Price..... \$29.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 300 High quality sound effects in 8bit, 16bit
and CD audio formats.

Access Software.. Amiga interface

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.226 Datamix 1

Name..... Datamix 1
 Publisher.....
 Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
 Price..... \$24.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Amiga format fonts, clipart, sound, 3D objects,
 music etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, music, raytracing, clipart

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.227 VideoCreator

Name..... VideoCreator
 Publisher.....
 Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse/joypad, (CD32?)
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Program for making demos.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.228 Aminet 8

Name..... Aminet 8

Publisher.....
Schatztruhe

Price..... Germany: DM 25 USA: \$19.95 SWEDEN: 249kr UK: ←
£14.95
NORWAY: 95kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 648 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	60%
Amiga KS2.1+	85%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	30%

Release Date..... October 1995

Contents..... All new uploads to Aminet since Aminet 7, up to
the 7th September 1995.

Access Software..
Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing
using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes,
and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It's an Aminet CDROM!"
Rating: 90% ()
AB
)

"This cannot be beaten. Definitely an essential purchase."
 Rating: 92% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

"Take my word for it, no matter what's on the disc,
 the Aminet series is worth having. Buy it. Regardless."
 Rating: 94% (Amiga User International Jan 96)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,
 Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoll
 Johan Eriksson

1.229 Amiga FD Inside

Name..... Amiga FD Inside
 Publisher.....
 Ultramax
 Price..... Norway: 145kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 647 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	50%
Amiga KS2.1+	65%
Amiga KS3.0+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 260 MB Modules
 94 MB Reflector discs (Raytracing fonts, objects, textures)
 Amigagadget 2-18
 Bernd's PD (88 MB)
 ForumAmiga 1-24
 90 MB pictures and animations
 Warriorsinn 1-18

Registered shareware versions of:
 ArtPro 0.88
 DosXs
 Eagleplayer 1.54
 Superview 4.51
 Virtual Interceptor (Game)

Access Software.. Some indexes. Everything is ready to run.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. An avarange compilation. Better access software should have been included, but I liked that everything is ready-to-run.

Rating: 80% ()
 AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Music, Utilities, raytracing, pictures, animations

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to
 Sezam Software
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.230 Software 2000

Name..... Software 2000
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... £34.99
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... 1600 disks from the Software 2000 PD library:
 Utilities
 Education
 Games
 Demos
 Animations
 Music Demos
 Fonts & Arts
 ST-00 Music Samples
 Imagine Objects
 Packs
 Adult only (18)
 1000 Spectrum games never previously released on CDROM
 CBM 64 Games
 50+ disks with MagicWB Extra

Access Software.. Menu system.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, music, Fonts, Raytracing, Games,
Utilities, PD, SW, Demos

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.231 F1 Licenceware Volume 1

Name..... F1 Licenceware Volume 1

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... £32.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late September 1995

Contents..... F1 Licenceware F1-01 -> F1-100

Access Software.. An interface, which you can start 99% of the
titles from, is included.

Comments..... All programmers recive a royalty for every CDROM
sold.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, Games, music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.232 AGA Experience Vol 1

Name..... AGA Experience Vol 1

Publisher.....

SadENESS PD

Price..... UK: £17.99 NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 349kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 647 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No (Floppy Boot Disk Available)

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 30%

Amiga KS2.1+ 40%

Amiga KS3.0+ 40%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 10%

Release Date..... 1st September 1995

Contents..... 100 MB AGA Utilities
150 MB AGA Slideshows
100 MB AGA Games
200 MB AGA Demos
mods, pics, objects +++

Access Software.. User friendly Workbench interface, with Magic WB
icons etc.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Far from a cheap shovelware compilation, The AGA
Experience is one of the best ways of catching up on all the
latest not so serious Amiga PD. This is well worth taking a
look at if you want a good cross section of PD."
Rating: 90% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Rating: 90% (Amiga User International Jan 96)

Keywords..... Games, demos, utilities, PD, SW, raytracing,
pictures, music

Sources..... Richard Brown / SAdENESS Software
Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

1.233 Adult Sensations 2

Name..... Adult Sensations 2 - The New Batch

Publisher..... EPIC Software

Price..... £19.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, picture viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Adult pictures, texts, animations and modules. Sound samples in VOC, WAV, IFF.

Access Software.. None.

Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Image quality is good, but the lack of any front-end viewing system lets it down.
 Rating: 75% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, text, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.234 SCI FI Sensation

Name..... SCI FI Sensation
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 349kr
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... CD1: 641 MB CD2: 615 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	80%
Amiga KS2.1+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+	85%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	92%
IBM PC WIN3.1	90%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Science Fiction images, animations, 3D objects, sound FX, documents, themetunes, scripts & SCI-Fi Games.

Access Software.. Viewing tools included. You can start most files from Workbench.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. A feast for sci-fi fans, this double CD set is full of things that make you go 'Wow!'. This is a must for any sci-fi fan who likes to put their own productions together.
Rating: 91% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

"A great collection of varios Sci-Fi stuff, well layd out, lot's of fun!!"
Rating: 90% (AB)

"The set would have scored an amazing 100%, but the duplication, truncation, misnaming, or corruption of a handful of files has knocked a few points off. Still, it's up there in the nineties."
Rating: 93% (Amiga User International Dec 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, raytracing, music, games

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson
Thanks to
Sezam Software
for letting me test this CDROM!

1.235 Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2

Name..... Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2
Publisher..... EPIC Software
Price..... UK: £19.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..
Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.
Release Date..... September 1995
Contents..... 256 colour backdrops
16 colour backdrops
Icons, screen blankers
MagicWB extras

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.236 GIF Sensation

Name..... GIF Senation
 Publisher.....

EPIC Software

Price..... UK: £19.99

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... More than 7,000 GIF Images covering a wide
 range of subjects.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.237 Time Table Of History

Name..... Time Table Of History
 Publisher.....

EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £14.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... A hyperlinked multimedia encyclopedia covering
 6000 important historical events.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.238 Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Name..... Groliers Encyclopedia 2
 Publisher..... Grolier Inc; Amiga port by Xiphias
 Price..... UK: £29.99 US: \$24.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 440 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... November 1, 1993

Contents..... Encyclopedia with articles linked to 2,500
 64-color ILBM images and 8svx digitized

sounds.

Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles with the same word. CD32 interface also can be controlled with Amiga mouse or keyboard. Access to articles and linked pictures through a search engine, a "Picture Browser," or a "Topic Tree." Help button on every screen triggers an automated demo with a digitized voice and automated pointer movements and button color changes. User-controllable text size (two choices) and printer preferences.

Comments..... The original version was CDTV only, while this version (usually noted with a "2" or "II") works on Amiga, CD32, or CDTV.

Testers Opinion.. "The encyclopedia: Adequate at the level of most encyclopedias: well-written articles at approximately junior high school level. Longer articles provide significant detail and include bibliographies and author credits. Some authors of encyclopedia articles are subjects of articles of their own. A major limitation for research is the lack of tables and lists - for example, Presidents of the U.S. with their dates, national and state flags (nor are there pictures of flags), the periodic table...

The computer implementation: Excellent. Title and full-text searches from the search screen can be customized with limited Boolean syntax. Searches can also be initiated by clicking on any meaningful word in an article or by following links from pictures. Pictures are linked to text and in many cases to high-quality digitized sounds of animals, classical compositions, and musical instruments. A pleasant digitized American male voice explains the contents of each screen on request, and responds to inappropriate search requests. There are no menus and no "Quit" gadget, but RAmiga-Q causes the program to exit. It has been completely stable.

Gripes: The "Help" demos, once started, cannot be interrupted. User preferences cannot be saved; printer preferences apparently are read from Sys:Prefs, but text size is always large at the start of a session (limiting the amount of text displayed) until the user changes it.

My mail-order CD-ROM (bought late 1995) came

in a plain jewel case with no label, no documentation or identification other than that printed directly on the CD, and no product registration or provision for later updates." (Bill Falls bfalls@cais.com)

As far as I know, this is the only such CD-ROM presently available for the Amiga, which also makes it the "best" by default. I found it quite easy to use and full of interesting and useful information. There are several search methods (keyword, outline, topic), as well as file Print and Save options. There are over 2,000 pictures and illustrations, as well as hundreds of sound files, to compliment articles; and every article seems to have a Bibliography, so you can go to the library and look for additional information, if need be. Not up to par with what I've seen available for "other" computers; but still a "must have" title that's a bargain for the price.
 RATING: 85% (Mike Gratis)

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)
 Mike Gratis

Anders Bakkevold

1.239 2000 Mysteries

Name..... 2000 Mysteries
 Publisher.....

EPIC Software

Price..... UK: £21.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, text viewer

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... 2300 Text files covering themes like the JFK conspiracy, UFOs, Tarot, Palm reading, Astrology etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Text

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.240 Startrek Multimedia Gold

Name..... Startrek Multimedia Gold

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £27.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples
and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG) from/about
Startrek.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is an updated version to

Startrek Multimedia CD

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures, music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.241 Emulators Unlimited

Name..... Emulators Unlimited
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Software emulators for the Amiga and PC. Spread over the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, CBM 64, VIC 20, Amstrad CPC, Apple MAC, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also games, tools and demos to use with the emulators.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.242 Klondike Gold

Name..... Klondike Gold
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £9.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, (AGA)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Early September 1995

Contents..... 250+ Klondike Card-sets ready to run and in LHA
format. Also includes Kondike III, Card Games Deluxe, Cardz,
REKO datatype etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson

1.243 Mega Bundle One

Name..... Mega Bundle One

Price..... UK: £34.99

CDROMs..... 3

Language..... English

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents.....
The Light Works

Professional Fonts and Clipart

The Beauty Of Chaos
Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB ↔
).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.244 Mega Bundle Two

Name..... Mega Bundle Two

Price..... UK: £24.99

CDROMs..... 3

Language..... English

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents.....

17BIT Phase 4

Compendium Deluxe Vol 2

Meeting Pearls

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB ↔
).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.245 Mega Bundle Three

Name..... Mega Bundle Three

Price..... UK: £29.99

CDROMs..... 3

Language..... English

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents.....

Assasins Games

Gamers' Delight

Power Games

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB ↔
).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.246 Aminet 9

Name..... Aminet 9

Publisher.....

Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: 11.99 Germany: DM 25 USA: \$19.95

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 618 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 95%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 20% (pictures etc)

Release Date..... December 1995

Contents..... New aminet uploads since Aminet 8.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It's an Aminet CDROM! However, if you have Aminet SET 2, you will have some of the files."

Rating: 90%

If you already have Aminet SET 2: 80%

(

AB

)

"An essential buy."

Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Magazine Feb 96)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.247 17BIT The Fifth Dimention

Name..... 17BIT The Fifth Dimention
 Publisher.....
 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £16.99 SWEDEN: 299kr NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 445 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, WB2.0, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ -
 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 85%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 99%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... August/September 1995

Contents..... New 17BIT disks since Phase 4, up to August 1995.
 (DISK 3352-3870)

Access Software.. Amigaguide interface, where all the disks are
 described, and you can unpack them.

Comments..... Everything is DMS packed.

Testers Opinion.. "The selections of software on this disc is
 excellent, taking in the full range of Amiga PD, from
 games and demos to utilities and applications, along
 with all the other oddities that find their way into
 the public domain. Most of this is top grade stuff.
 Highly recommended.
 Rating: 88% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

"It'll take you ages to try everything on this CDROM,
 not because there's so much, but because everything
 is DMS packed. I have a harddrive, and I want to use
 it! Except for that, the software itself is very
 good, and you soon find out that they have a good
 quality-control.

If you don't have a harddrive, this CDROM is great,
 but if you do, it's very frustrating."
 Rating: 70%

Rating: 78% (Amiga User International Dec 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Games, Demos

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to

Sezam Software

for letting me test this CDROM!

1.248 Compendium Deluxe III

Name..... Compendium Deluxe III
 Publisher.....
 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £17.99 NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 269kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 601 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, Floppy drive, WB2.0
 Many of the demos have special requierments, like AGA.

Usable Software..

```

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 60%
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 70%
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 85%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 90%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 30%

```

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... demos, diskmags, comms & computing, AGA & OSC
 animastions & pictures, music mods, original clipart,
 source code, games (inc. ASI games from 221 to 250),
 boulderdash clones, utils, graphics, original WB
 backdrops, +++

Access Software.. Amigaguide interface. 'Files.bbs' in all directories.

Comments..... The software is ready-to-run whenever possible
 (~295MB) and archived with LHA or DMS elsewhere (~260MB).

Testers Opinion.. "For those interested in the demoscene, this CDROM
 is great! Lot's of ready-to-run demos, pictures and text-
 files. You'll spend many hours wathing demos etc. Easy to
 navigate."

Rating: 89% (

AB
)

"This disc got off to a bad start. I opened the window
 and found two icons reminiscent of all things bad from the
 pre-2.0 days. Clicking on 'Welcome', I was catapulted into
 the arms of the Guru courtesy of a bad copy command."[...]
 "Quite a lot of the software on this disc is in the form
 of DMS archives, or Lha archives in the case of the various
 text files. A laughable one that I came across was called
 Online and is about communications. The author states that
 you must not read it unless you pay the shareware fee!
 A typical MS-DOS attitude."

Rating: 72% (Amiga User International Jan 96)

Keywords..... Animations, Clipart, Demos, Music, PD, Pictures,
 SW, Text, Utilities, Source code, Games.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson
 Thanks to
 Sezam Software
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.249 Zoom v1.5

Name..... Zoom v1.5

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Updated September 1995

Contents..... 125 new disks
 100 Klondike cards
 22 MB of MagicWB addons
 (The new PD from December 94 to September 95)

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let
 you read information about a disk, before it can be
 decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed
 with DMS).
 This program has been updated since Zoom 1.0

Comments..... An update to
 Zoom
 .

Testers Opinion.. "This is a good buy for anyone wanting to get their
 hands on a huge chunk of recent Amiga PD."
 Rating: 83% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.250 United Public Domain Gold

 Name..... United Public Domain Gold
 Publisher.....
 Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £29.99 NORWAY: 265kr Germany: 69 DM
 CDROMs..... 4
 Used Space..... 2,5 GB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... The entire PD library to United Public Domain.
 4800 DMS'ed disks.

Access Software.. Amigaguide menu.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Good software, but unfortunately in no order."
 (Nico Barbat)

Keywords..... Animations, Pictures, Clipart, music, utilities, PD,
 Games, Demos, Text

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

Nico Barbat (Dire/Eremation)

1.251 Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Name..... Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Publisher.....

MagnaMedia AG

Price..... Norway: 115kr Gerany: DM 19,80

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 663 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, KS2.0, 1 MB RAM

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 5%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 85%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... June/July 1995

Contents..... 150 MB Animations in SSA format (REQ 3-13 MB RAM)
 70 MB New programs ready-to-run, sorted by themes like
 Aminet
 "German" disk 311-367
 "German Games" disk 1-30
 Amiga Magazine PD Disks 9/92 - 6/95 both in DMS and
 ready-to-run format.

Access Software.. A good search program.
 Some indexes, etc.
 Most software can be accessed through WB icons.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. If you like the Amiga Magazine PD disks, this
 CDROM is a for you. If not, it's irritating to have to
 go to directories like "ungepackte_daten/1995/4/01/"
 to find a program, instead of "gfx/frac".
 Rating: 79 % ()
 AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Animations, Utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to
 Sezam Software
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.252 Amos PD Release 2

Name..... Amos PD Release 2
 Publisher.....
 Weird Science
 Price..... Norway: 225kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 536 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... AMOS Compiler, mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Any Amiga
 Amiga KS2.1+ with an
 Amiga KS3.0+ AMOS Compiler
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Amos PD disks 1-638 in DMS format
 134 LHA archive files
 1600 AMOS Source codes
 350 Music banks
 800 Samples
 100 Sprite banks
 250 CText Banks
 General PD disks 1-255 in DMS format

Access Software.. SID 2.00 - dopus clone

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This CDROM is far from perfect, with a lot of errors. And why are all the disks archived with DMS?? Still, it's the only Amos CDROM available, and AMOS fans is bound to find something interesting here!
 Rating: 78% ()
 AB)

Keywords..... PD, Sourcecode

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to
 Sezam Software
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.253 Aminet SET 2

Name..... Aminet Set 2
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £24.99 NORWAY: 295kr SWEDEN: 399kr
 CDROMs..... 4
 Used Space..... CD1: 634MB CD2: 647MB CD3: 620MB CD4: 628MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, Storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 85%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 96%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 30%

Release Date..... November 1995

Contents.....

dir	Size	Files	Contents
util	120MB	1000	utilities
docs	270MB	870	documents
text	40MB	210	text software
biz	75MB	170	business software
pix	630MB	2000	pictures & animations
gfx	170MB	430	graphics software
misc	150MB	270	miscellaneous
demo	630MB	2000	graphics and sound demos
game	250MB	530	games
dev	110MB	340	development software
disk	10MB	110	disk/HD tools
hard	5MB	60	hardware related

mods	840MB	3100	music modules
comm	150MB	1000	communications
mus	30MB	120	music software

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "If you havn't heard of the Aminet SET by now, you have really missed something! Containing almost every PD program released in 1995, plus lot's of mods and pictures, it really can't be missed. Essential buy!"

Rating: 97% (

AB
)

"Now what if you have just bought a CD-ROM drive and want the latest in graphics and utilities, but the current Aminet disc is orientated towards the 'music' lover? What do you do? You could wait a couple of months for the next disc, or you could buy an Aminet Set which, as it happens, is also more cost effective."

Rating: 98% (Amiga User International Feb 96)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Pictures, Clipart, Animations, Demos, Fish, Fonts, Games, GNU, Music, Text, Utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson

1.254 BCI NET

Name..... BCI Net

Publisher.....

Better Concepts Inc.

Price..... US: \$14.95

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 463 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	.....	50%
Amiga KS2.1+	.....	80%
Amiga KS3.0+	.....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	.....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	.....	15%

Release Date..... June 1995

Contents..... (Probably): Amiga related material from the
Internet; Games, multimedia, applications, demos,
programming, disk-mags etc

Access Software.. Menu system.

Comments..... Second BCI NET CDROM.
BCI NET 2
Apr/May 95 edition.

Testers Opinion.. "Unlike the Aminet CDROMs, this CDROM is hard
to navigate. The menu-program crashes on my machine, and
there are no index-files or comments when you use a
normal directory-utility. The selection of PD is OK, but
not in the same league as Meeting Pearls etc."
Rating: 75% ()
AB
)

Keywords..... Animations, Demos, Games, Music, PD, Pictures,
Text, Utilities.

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold
Thanks to
Better Concepts
for letting me test this CDROM!

1.255 FolioworX

Name..... FolioworX

Publisher.....
Corporate Media
Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Playerprogram for CDROMs in the Kodak format
Portfolio.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.256 PhotoworX

Name..... PhotoworX
 Publisher.....
 Corporate Media
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.257 PhotoworX Professional

Name..... PhotoworX Professional
 Publisher.....
 Corporate Media

Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software. Professional version with support
 for the new high resolutions.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.258 Photo Lite

Name..... Photo Lite
 Publisher.....
 Eureka
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.259 The Heroic Age of Space Flight

Name..... The Heroic Age of Space Flight
 Publisher.....

Troika

Price..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... A movie about NASA projects, which lasts for
 50 Minutes. It's in the CDXL format with 10 frames/second
 and 1/4 of the screen.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.260 Fractal Universe

Name..... Fractal Universe
 Publisher.....

Almathera
 Price..... UK: £19.95
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Fractal pictures and a fractal generator.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Although it's quite old, this disc provides a facinating insight into fractal generation. Fractal nuts will love it but the rest of us may be left rather cold."
 Rating: 54% (Amiga Format)

Keywords..... pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.261 Meeting Pearls III

Name..... Meeting Pearls III
 Publisher.....
 Schatztruhe
 Price..... Germany: DM 14.95 UK: £8.95 US: \$12 NORWAY: 95 ←
 kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 650 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 65%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 75%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 -

Release Date..... November 1995

Contents..... 10 MB Packer, cruncher, archive program
 3 MB CDROM Utilities
 21 MB Communication and Networking programs
 5 MB Debugging Tools
 29 MB Development Tools
 13 MB Floppy, harddisk and SCSI programs
 8 MB Educational Programs
 9 MB Games
 35 MB Graphics programs
 39 MB Internet Movie Database, Updated version
 7 MB Midi tools and programs
 27 MB Mods
 12 MB Music programs
 21 MB Pictures
 13 MB AmiTCP and more for networking
 60 MB Documentation, CDROM databases, etc
 96 MB PastEX 1.4 - not previously available on CDROM
 15 MB Utilities
 30 MB HTML-pages

Collections of datatypes, benchmark programs, icons, programs for amateur radio and electrical/electronic engineering are also included.

Access Software.. FindPearls (search); HTML and Amigaguide navigation is possible; all files can easily be started from Workbench icons.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. First of all, I'm impressed by the low price on this CDROM, compared to the quality of the contents. The price would indicate a CDROM made in a hurry, but this is an extremely polished CDROM, almost everything works smoothly. There's a wide range of programs and datafiles, which all are of high quality. Except for a few bugs, this CDROM is perfect!

Rating: 94%

(

AB

)

"Meeting Pearls reflects the software preferences of the people who put it together. As some of these are the top Amiga coders in Europe, then you can be assured that you are not going to be lumbered with a disc full of unwanted and flaky shareware."

Rating: 91% (Amiga User International Feb 96)

Keywords..... Animations, Games, Music, PD, SW, Pictures, text, utilites.

Sources..... Angela Schmidt
 Johan Eriksson

Sources..... Robert Davis rdavis@nyx.cs.du.edu

1.263 Multimedia

Name..... Multimedia
 Publisher.....
 Knowledge Media
 Price..... Norway: 250kr
 CDROMs..... 5
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

(Multiplatform: Amiga, Mac, Unix, MSDOS, Windows.)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Graphics: Huge collection of graphics programs and
 tools, including POV Ray Tracing and more!
 Audio: Extensive compilation of audio programs, sounds,
 sound effects, MOS and MIDI files.
 Multimedia: Filled to capacity, multimedia tols, programs,
 plus huge library of royalty free images and sounds
 Mega Media I: High-res images, royalty free! Applications
 for viewing and medoia conversion.
 Mega Media II: Professiona high res images , 16 bit
 sounds, more than 100 fonts. All are royalty free.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, fonts, Utilities, pictures

Sources..... Tor Rune Skoglund (
 Datakompaniet
)

1.264 ProPics #1

Name..... ProPics #1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... MSRP: \$49.95 US
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 120 royalty-free video resolution 24-bit photographs
 in 6 categories. High quality, hand-picked photos with a
 color insert guide and available in JPEG, Toaster
 Framestore, IFF, BMP & TIFF formats.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Legendary Design Technologies Inc. (legend@io.org)

1.265 Maximum Mods #1

Name..... Maximum MODS #1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... MSRP: \$34.95 UK
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... December 1995

Contents..... 4,000 (music) Mods
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Music
 Sources..... Legendary Design Technologies Inc. (legend@io.org)

1.266 Amiga Animations

Name..... Amiga Animations
 Publisher.....
 TVG & CVS
 Price..... Norway: 169 kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	75%	
Amiga KS2.1+		(depends on
Amiga KS3.0+		anim-player
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%	software)
IBM PC WIN3.1		

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Animations in FLI, FLC, AVI, ANIM, MOVIE and MPEG
 format. A few pictures.
 Access Software.. Some picture viewers and MainActor
 (Anim converting/playing program) unregistered.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. "Cheap" packaging; only an EP cover and the disc.
 Most of the anims are in the FLI, FLC or AVI format. I'd
 recommend a 020+ processor and GFX-card/AGA to view the
 AVI anims. Easy to navigate, and easy to use from Workbench.
 Rating: 75% (Roy Erik Sagen)
 "There are some great animations, the trouble is finding
 them."
 Rating: 86% (Amiga Format Issue 73)
 Keywords..... Animations

Sources..... Roy Erik Sagen

1.267 Cliptomania

Name..... Cliptomania
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... SWEDEN: 499kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Probably sometime in 1995 (?)

Contents..... 18000+ clipart brushes
 200 Truetype/Type 1 fonts

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart, Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.268 FantaSeas

Name..... FantaSeas
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £44.95 NORWAY: 295kr
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... <300 underwater photographs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.269 RHS Colour Collection

Name..... RHS Colour Collection

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £29.95

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available. (see testers opinion)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "There are 57 'Deco' fonts in Adobe, Compugraphic, and ProPage/PageSetter formats. Another 41 fonts are the Amiga's own Colourfont format (compatible with most graphics packages) and they appear again with an extra 25 fonts as bitmap files. By that I mean each letter from each font has been saved separately as a brush.

On the colour clip art side, many of the images are good but only a very small section of the CD has an index file for easily selecting images.

Since the file names are in German they may as well be called picture1, picture2, picture3...

As a sort of bonus, a nice looking printing utility is included which I'm sure is enjoyable if you can understand the German menus and buttons. The entire collection is repeated in PC formats so the disc can serve Windows and Unix platforms too. Overall this is quite disappointing for potential English speaking users."

Rating: 65% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, fonts

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.270 SuperAUTOS 94/95

Name..... SuperAUTOS 94/95
 Publisher.....
 Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Sweden: 99kr Norway: 49 kr UK: £4.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 632 MB
 Language..... - (Deutsch on the cover)
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO 9660-2
 Requirements..... Picture viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 100 photos of cars. Every picture is available
 in IFF HAM8 (640x512) [PAL]
 GIF (640x480) [NTSC]
 PICT (3072x2048)
 TIFF (1067x711)

Access Software.. None.

Comments..... The photos are royalty free.

Testers Opinion.. You can easily see that these photoes are taken
 at a Car-show. There's people in the background and even
 inside the cars. I can't really see how I could make use
 of these pictures.The technical quality is good,however.
 Rating: 70% (

AB
)

"The pictures have been digitised at high res interlace resolution and are very clean. If your 'PicturesOfCars' directory on your harddrive needs topping up, here's the solution."

Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson
 Thanks to
 Sezam Software
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.271 World Info '95

Name..... World Info '95
 Publisher.....
 Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £39.95 NORWAY: 395kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 571 MB
 Language..... English and Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO 9660-2
 Requirements.... Web browser (EG Amosaic)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	-	Any operating
Amiga KS2.1+	100%	system with a
Amiga KS3.0+	100%	web-browser
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%	
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%	

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Information about almost all countries in the HTML format (hypertext, like Amigaguide, but with pictures etc.).

Access Software.. None.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "World-Info '95 is intended to be a virtual guide for the world and includes interesting information on just about every country." [...] "Put simply, this is one of the most engrossing and excellently presented CD-ROMs I have ever encountered."
 Rating: 93% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

"Everything is in either English or German (you decide at the start) and runs on Amigas, PCs, Macs,

and Unix machines with a Web Browser." [...]
 "There is only one available for the Amiga called
 AMosaic and is in the public domain but rather
 stupidly is not included on the World Info CD! Duh!
 If you can find AMosaic (or even have access to
 Mosaic or NetScape on the Mac or PC) then this is
 a deeply interesting CD for people who enjoy
 learning about other countries."
 Rating: 85% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

"I like the HTML format, which makes this CD
 cross-platform compatible. But check first that you
 can find a Web-browser for your Amiga.
 You'll find lot's of interesting stuff here;
 pictures, maps and sounds for almost every
 country."
 Rating: 86% (

AB
)

Keywords..... Text, pictures, music, multimedia

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to
 Sezam Software
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.272 Club Toaster

Name..... Club Toaster (Monthly CDROM)
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... \$19.99
 CDROMs..... 1 (monthly)
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Toaster/Flyer/Lightwave/PAR/Studio 16)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+
 Amiga KS2.1+
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA
 IBM PC WIN3.1

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3D objects, textures, moving backgrounds, animations,
 tips and tricks, color wipes, Lightwave macros, sound effects,
 product reviews and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Made by Wild Eyed Video. This is a monthly CDROM;
Volume #1 and #2 is available.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, animations

Sources..... Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

1.273 World Of Sound

Name..... World Of Sound

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 199kr

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 438 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software.. mouse, keyboard, playing programs

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Samples and modules

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "However, anyone who's serious about producing
music will be disappointed by the scratchy, noisy, quiet
samples that dominates this collection. Collectors of
Amiga modules would do well to check it out as there are
plenty on offer."
Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.274 The Assasins Ultimate Games 2

Name..... The Assasins Ultimate Games 2

Publisher.....

Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 537 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (floppy drive)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	85%
Amiga KS2.1+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	95%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Games from the assassin collection, in 6 different categories: Board Games, Arcade Games, Card'N'Quiz Games, Puzzle Games, Shoot'em Up Games and Misc Games. The games are available in both ready-to-run and DMS format.

Access Software.. A menu system which let's you select the game to start, with the joystick/joypad.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The menu system it colourful and good, but far from perfect. If you like PD games, you'll spend several hours playing the games on this CDROM, but don't expect them all to be great."
 Rating: 82% (AB)

"Throw in some networking software, a load of handy utilities, 250 Assassins games disk in DMS format plus a further 60 util disks similarly archived and you've got a winner."
 Rating: 93% (Amiga User International Jan 96)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson
 Thanks to
 Sezam Software
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.275 World Of Amiga

Name..... World Of Amiga
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £14.95

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... approx 500 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games - like Boulderdash, Scorched Tanks, etc
 Data files - animations, docs, pictures, 3D objects,
 music modules, Commodore 64 music modules,
 and sound samples.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "World of Amiga lacks a little direction, but a side
 effect of this is that it encompasses quite a range of
 software and data. There's 500 MB of stuff here, and stuff
 is all it seems to be, because it's unlikely that anyone
 would want to return to this disc with any real regularity,
 not because the contents is substandard, it's just that the
 disc isn't as comprehensive a resource like the Aminet CDs,
 the contents of which are well balanced with all the latest
 versions of software and data arranged in logical order."
 Rating: 72% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Games, Raytracing, animations, text, pictures,
 music.

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.276 The Colour Library

 Name..... The Colour Library
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £9.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?None?, (OS2.0)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 98%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 99%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 90%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures
 Image Desk, Image Studio and Fastview

Access Software.. viewing program

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. If you require a wide variety of illustrations for
 DTP applications then The Colour Library should serve you
 well, so long as you don't expect stacks of high quality
 high resolution scans.
 Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.277 EMC Phase 1

Name..... EMC Phase 1
 Publisher.....
 E.M.Computergraphic
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... ~640 Mb
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 80%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 95%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 95%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 65%

Release Date..... Nov/Dec 1995

Contents.....
 *Fonts:
 Adobe type 1 - EMC volumes 4,5,6,7,16
 CGFonts - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 8,9,10,23,24
 Professional Draw - EMC volumes 18,19,20
 52 IFF Clipfonts

***Clipart**

IFF, IFF Col, EPS - Sorted by format/theme (EG Animals, music, logos)

***Images**

In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.

67 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

***Other**

Pagestream3 updates from 3.0 to version 3.0H, Complete Opalvision2.3b update, 19 additional third party Opalvion utilities, Typesmith2.5a update and demo, Pagestream2 demo, 18 utilities, and more.

Access Software.. Thumbnail indexing for all images/clipart,
and IFF font preview screens for all fonts.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "While some of the colour clipart is very familiar
and has previously appeared on similar CDs, the general
standard is very high. In all, a very competent clipart and
font collection."

Rating: 86% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Rating: 94% (Amiga User International Dec 95)

"This is an excellent CD. Not only is it full to the
brim with quality fonts and clipart but it is superbly
organised. [...] At the end of the day this CD is virtually
impossible to find fault with, if you need clipart, fonts
or images you need this CD."

Rating: 9/10 (Amiga Computing Issue 93, dec 95)

"We've seen others like it before, but few have been as well
polished and presented!"

Rating: 90% and "Star Buy" award (Amiga Shopper Christmas 95)

Rating: 90% and "Gold" award (Amiga Format Issue 79)

Keywords..... Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Errol (EMC)

Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

1.278 EMC Phase 2

Name..... EMC Phase 2

Publisher.....

E.M.Computergraphic

Price..... UK: £24.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... ~640Mb

Language..... English

Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	80%
Amiga KS2.1+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	65%

Release Date..... Nov/Dec 1995

Contents.....

*Fonts:

Adobe type 1 - EMC volumes 17,27,29,77
CGFonts - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 25,26,30,31,82
Colour - EMC vols 48,49,71
Imagine Type 1 fonts

*Clipart

IFF, IFF Col, GEM, IMG - Sorted by format/theme (EG Borders, Fruit, Cartoons)

*Images

In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.
70 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

Access Software.. Thumbnail indexing for all images/clipart,
and IFF font preview screens for all fonts.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "There is no rubbish here, it is all quality stuff."
Rating: 94% (Amiga User International Feb 96)

"Once again This is a great CD... Roll on Phase 3!"
Rating: 90% and "Gold" award (Amiga Format Issue 82)

"Phase 2 is another excellent CD from EMC that proves to be an excellent companion to their Phase 1 CD. EMC have a long standing and solid reputation for supplying high quality products and their Phase 2 CD only goes to reinforce the reasons why they have gained this reputation and goes to prove that they can consistently create high quality products. [...] Phase 2 doesn't exhibit any of the quality loss normally inherent with follow up disks.

This CD is definitely recommended if you have even a passing interest in desktop publishing or desktop video. If you already have the Phase 1 CD you shouldn't miss this one, if you don't have EMC Phase 1, I would wholeheartedly recommend that you add the Phase 1 and 2 CDs to your collection. [...]

...add Phase 2 to your CD Rom collection now and roll on Phase 3... ←

(Larry Hickmott (CU Amiga/Amiga Shopper))

Keywords..... Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Errol (EMC)
 Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.279 EMC Phase 3

Name..... EMC Phase 3
 Publisher.....
 E.M.Computergraphic
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... ~640Mb
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	80%
Amiga KS2.1+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	65%

Release Date..... 15th January 1996

Contents.....

*Fonts:

Adobe type 1 - EMC volumes 78,79,80,81
 Pagestream - EMC volumes 3, ?
 CGFonts - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 83,84,85,86,87
 200 IFF colour clipfonts
 + all previously unreleased Typel, CG and ColourFonts from EMC

*Clipart

IFF, IFF Col - Sorted by format/theme (EG Borders, Fruit, Cartoons)

*Images

In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.
 67 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

Access Software.. Thumbnail indexing for all images/clipart,
 and IFF font preview screens for all fonts.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. " This disc is worth the price for the fonts
 alone! [...] This is one of the best DTP/DTV CD-Roms
 on the market! [...] Recommended to anyone in need of
 some quality ready made graphics & fonts."
 Rating: 86% (CU Amiga Magazine March 96)

Keywords..... Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.280 Goldfish 3

Name..... Goldfish 3
 Publisher.....
 Fred Fish
 Price..... NORWAY: 175kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 640 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	70%
Amiga KS2.1+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	40%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents.....

	bytes	
biz	17572222	
cbm	4937223	CBM includes v37, v39, v40
comm	24261447	
demo	9326	
dev	47658934	
disk	4348339	
docs	3865999	
fish	79457489	Fish disk 1000-1120
game	25748640	
gfx	73677187	
hard	1085404	
misc	6506993	
mods	48890	
mus	4062270	
pix	79447585	
reviews	7600798	reviews from comp.sys.amiga.reviews
text	148363750	
util	43402496	

Access Software.. All files are accessible from the Workbench.
 Index files and product-info files.
 All files are ready-to-run.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A nice collection with many good programs ready-to-run,
 all easy to access. However, if you have the

Aminet
discs,
you will already have most of the files."
Rating: 85%

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW, Animations, Games,
Pictures, Text

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevoll
Thanks to
Sezam Software
for letting me test this CDROM!

1.281 The Global Amiga Experience

Name..... The Global Amiga Experience
Publisher.....
Logic Creations
Price..... Suggested retail price:
DM39, ØS 299, sFr 39, US\$29, UKP £19.
NORWAY: 175kr
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 513 MB
Language..... Deutsch/English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, Keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	60%
Amiga KS2.1+	85%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	95%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Full versions of the following programs:
Scala 1.13
Imagine 2.0
Vistapro 1.0
Distant Suns 4.0
The Edge 1.721D
X-Copy
Clarissa 1.1
Steuerfuchs Pro '93

and 200 demo versions of commercial programs.

Access Software.. All programs can be started from Workbench.

Comments..... All demos are ready-to-run
Most demos also appear as .lha or .dms files

Testers Opinion.. "This is a great opportunity to try out a lot of commercial products. Everyting from AmiTCP to Interplay is on here. Only drawback is that some of the demos are german-only."
 Rating: 86%

"Although you'll encounter quite a bit of German in some of the programs, most of them are in English. Well worth having."
 Rating: 89% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 95)

Keywords..... SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson
 Thanks to
 Sezam Software
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.282 The DUP CDROM

Name..... The DUP CDROM
 Publisher.....
 Dark Unicorn Productions
 Price..... \$29.95
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... approx 30 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... Kickstart 2.04, 1MB Chip Ram (some require additional fast RAM)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	0%
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 1st Quarter 96

Contents..... TOMCAT - THE HUNT BEGINS
 DESERT APACHE - FMV
 PSYCHO SQUARES plus the DELUXE EDITION
 SCORCHED TANKS V1.85
 GIF Processor Plus (GIF converter utility - FULL VERSION)
 IT'S THE PITS: A BOLD MINER'S SLAUGHTER
 FLYING TIGERS PLAYABLE
 THE WARGAME PROCESSOR
 EASY MONEY: THE QUICKEN KILLER (tentative)

All back issues of the DARK UNICORN DISPATCH newsletter
 DUP Demos and Promos

Previously unreleased material/demos/programs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

1.283 Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM

Name..... Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM

Publisher.....
Dark Unicorn Productions

Price..... \$39.95

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Kickstart 2.04, 1MB Chip Ram (some require additional fast RAM)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 2nd Quarter 96

Contents..... Here is what is planned for this killer new version of Scorched Tanks (subject to change without notice):

- * Full CD32 compatibility
- * AGA Enhancements
- * Full Digital Stereo Speech and Sound Effects
- * Classic new original music scores
- * Easier and faster menu systems
- * Full rendered 3D digital cutros/intros/outros
- * Modem/null modem play options (yes, finally)
- * Special Floppy Version Available for Non-CDROMs
- * Computer tank personalities and AIs
- * More to follow

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

1.284 The FMV CD

Name..... The FMV CD
 Publisher.....

Dark Unicorn Productions

Price..... \$34.95

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1st Quarter 96

Contents..... Three FMV Games:

TOMCAT - The Hunt Begins

Desert Apache

Ocean Warriors

Access Software.. All the games play right off the CD.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

1.285 Your Privacy Assured

Name..... Your Privacy Assured
 Publisher.....

Dark Unicorn Productions

Price..... \$34.00

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 210 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Either mouse, joystick or CD32 joypad
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	80%
Amiga KS2.1+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	90%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 4th Quarter 95

Contents..... This is an adult CD, which contains:
1000+ Ham Images in 4096 colours
48 animations with sound
450 adult stories
20 music scores
Girls Interactive - adult game
Klondike III with 19 adult cardsets (>2 megs + AGA required)
Talking help section with real speech
morphed 4096-colour intro
hidden section; SW and PD programs

Access Software.. Thumbnail browsing system which allows you to
browse, tag and display the pictures you like to watch.

Comments..... UK Legal
Only suitable for 18+ years

Testers Opinion.. "This is mainly a CDROM for ECS owners, as the pictures
are in HAM format. To view the animations on AGA machines, you
have to downgrade it. But if you have ECS, you get a good
collection of HAM pictures. The disc could have been filled up
a bit more."

Rating for AGA owners: 60%

Rating for ECS owners: 82%

AB
)

Keywords..... Pictures, animations

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to

Better Concepts

for letting me test this CDROM!

1.286 Personal Suite

Name..... Personal Suite
Publisher.....
Cloanto
Price..... UK: £49.95 Germany: DM 99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 636 MB

Language..... English (Deutsch/Français/Italiano)
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... OS 1.3, 1 Mb RAM, (2 Mb Chip Ram, hard drive)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 90%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 40%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Personal Paint 6.x - Paint program
 Superbase 4 Personal - database program
 Personal Write - word processor
 Personal Fonts Maker - bitmap font editing/creating program
 Kara Fonts - big colour fonts (17 fonts + 1 anim font)
 DirDiff - compare directories
 PNG DataType and support files

Example graphics:

21 MB retraced animations from Dr Chip
 45 MB misc animations from Eric Swartz (Flip the Frog etc)
 3 MB pictures and animations from Jim Sachs
 5 MB pictures from Karl Bihlmeier (Hermann etc)

165 MB classical books etc in AmigaGuide format

Access Software.. Most files can be accessed through Workbench.
 Amigaguide documentation.

Comments..... All programs on this CDROM are commercial software,
 with Amigaguide documents instead of printed manuals.

The CDROM has the same version number as the version of
 PPaint on the disc. New versions will be probably be released
 when PPaint gets updated. (Most information here was taken
 from the 6.4 version)

Testers Opinion.. "The Amigaguides include all the information you
 need, along with illustrations in places, but I still prefer
 to have a ring-bound manual sitting on the desk when the
 going gets tough. For PPaint alone, this CD offers good
 value for money. The addition of Superbase, Personal Write
 and the supporting utilities and files bolster the value
 further still. Commercial PC software has been widely
 available on CD for some time, and it's about time the Amiga
 market caught up."

Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

"If you are looking for a paint-program, this CDROM offers
 amazing value for money. Personal Paint is a great program
 that can compete with DeluxePaint 5. There are many
 classic animations from Eric Schwartz etc. Superbase personal
 and Personal Write isn't of the same quality as PPaint, but

still it's nice to have."
 Rating: 91% ()
 AB
)

"This CD offers exceptional value for money. A stupendous buy."
 Rating: 95% Amiga Shopper "Star Buy" Award (Amiga Shopper Jan96 ←
)

Keywords..... Commercial Software, pictures, fonts, animations

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to
 Cloanto
 for letting me test this CDROM!

1.287 Euroscene 2

Name..... Euroscene 2
 Publisher.....
 Almathera
 Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 199kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%
 Release Date..... 1995
 Contents..... Demos, mods, pictures from the demo scene.
 Access Software.. none
 Comments..... Almost all files are packed with either
 DMS or LHA.
 Testers Opinion.. "Euroscene has quality content but a lousy
 front end and filing system."
 Rating: 68% (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)
 Keywords..... Demos, Pictures, Music
 Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... TurboCalc 2.1 - A commercial spreadsheet.
 Instead of a printed manual, there is an Amigaguide manual on the CD.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It's good to see commercial software appering on CD for the Amiga. TurboCalc is a spreadsheet at heart, but it also has plenty of extra features to expand its potential."
 Rating: 89% (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

"Tempted? With everything being on the one CD, manuals, help files, tutorials, and examples, it obviously makes life that little bit easier than struggling with a handful of floppies."
 Rating: 91% (Amiga User International Jan 96)

Keywords..... Commercial Software

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson

1.290 Horror Sensation

Name..... Horror Sensation
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Horror images, stories and sounds
 Images and animations form horror movies.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, music

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.291 Nothing But Tetris

Name..... Nothing But Tetris

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £9.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 100 tetris games, both ready to run and archived.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold

1.292 Lucky Dip 2

Name..... Lucky Dip 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £5.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, tools,
 graphics utilities, animations, sound FX, samples

Access Software.. Amiga Front end

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, SW, PD,
 utilities, animations

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevoid

1.293 Lottery Sensation

Name..... Lottery Sensation
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £9.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... A compilation of lottery predictors and documents
with previous draws, statistics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, text

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevoll

1.294 Texture Portfolio

Name..... Texture Portfolio

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £29.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 500 24BIT backgrounds and textures in JPG, Targa
and GIF.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevoll

1.295 Get Started

Name..... Get Started
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £29.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... AGA
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	0%
Amiga KS2.1+	0%
Amiga KS3.0+	0%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... Early February 1996

Contents..... A multimedia CD-ROM which gives information about the following subjects:

- The history of Amiga
- Amiga Environment (the scene etc)
- The Amiga Hardware
- Workbench and DOS
- Programming
- Become an artist overnight (raytracing, bitmap etc)
- Become an Amiga Music Maestro
- Getting your words into print (DTP, clipart etc)
- Surfing the information super highway (internet)
- General arena (emulation, virus problems etc)
- The Amiga future

Furthermore, it includes the following:

- Full version of OctaMED 5.04
- 'Test drive', exclusive version of Wordworth 3
- Disk Magic and Photogenics demos, info and tutorials
- Essential PD to get started
- Special upgrade prices to new Amiga products and software
- colour booklet guide

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevoll

1.296 Network CD 2

Name..... Network CD 2
 Publisher.....
 Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £13.49 NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 249kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy disk (or network cable)
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Software to network a CD32 to an Amiga
 + PD software

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Network CD sets up a link between
 a CDTV or a CD32 and any other Amiga.
 The CD32 acts as a remote drive for your
 Amiga. Special cable needed.

Testers Opinion.. "Apart from the networking software there is also a
 large collection of images, LSD legal tools, animations,
 demos, and a PhotoCD conversion utility. All in all a very
 handy disc to have if you own an Amiga and a CD32 or CDTV."
 Rating: 95% (Amiga User International Jan 96)

Keywords..... PD

Sources.....
 Anders Bakkevold
 Johan Eriksson

1.297 The Kara Collection

Name..... The Kara Collection
 Publisher.....
 Cloanto
 Price..... UK: £49.95 Germany: DM 99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English, German, French, Italian.
 PFM software in English and German.

Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... January 1996

Contents..... * 80 Colour fonts (including effects like brick,
 glass, chrome, chisel, etc.)
 * 5 AnimFonts (handwriting, rotating characters, static wipes,
 sparkles, etc.)
 * alternate color palettes
 * Starfields (moving stars seen from different perspectives)
 * textures and backgrounds (granite, marble, sand-stone etc.)
 * the Personal Fonts Maker software and an anim-brush upgrade
 for Personal Paint.

Access Software.. Workbench and AmigaGuide (included automatically
 for users without MultiView).

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, pictures

Sources.....
 Cloanto

1.298 Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive

Name..... Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive
 Publisher.....
 Fred Fish
 Price..... \$24.95 or DM 44,95 (suggested list price)
 NORWAY: 199kr

CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... The animations require 1-8 MB memory
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... All of Eric's previously released animations and artwork. Also included on the CD are 3 new large animations created just for this CD release, several previously unreleased animations, dozens of previously unreleased pictures, some Imagine and LightWave 3D objects used in the creation of Eric's animations, and a special set of icons. As a bonus, Eric has also worked with several other Amiga artists and cartoonists to include their material on the CD.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "There is not much, that I can say about the artwork: It's *AWESOME* !! [...] This CD is a definitve MUST for furry fans, amiga users, and cartoon addicts. Those who manage to cope with the technical difficulties will be highly rewarded by the brilliant quality of Eric's work. [...] At sometimes, I was just rolling on the floor laughing watching the cartoons." Sven Tegethoff (CHEETAH@IUS.gun.de)

Keywords..... Animations, pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

1.299 Publisher's Companion, Micro R&D CD-ROM Vol. #3

Name..... Publisher's Companion

Publisher.....

Micro R&D

Price..... US \$15

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 131 Mb

Language..... Not relevant

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... -

Usable Software.. 100% except as noted:

Amiga KS1.3+	No CG fonts
Amiga KS2.1+	100% (probably)
Amiga KS3.0+	75% of the Games
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	75% of the Games
IBM PC WIN3.1	0% of the Games

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 600 Amiga fonts, 670 Adobe Type 1 PostScript fonts (.pfb and .afm files only, shareware), 670 Compugraphic fonts, 1200 EPS images, 1800 black & white IFF images, 24 Amiga

games (shareware).

Access Software.. None. No icons for drawers or files; use Shell or a directory utility to view contents. Many programs can use the fonts right on the CD-ROM (see below) without need for an icon.

Comments..... PageStream users: If you have .pfb and .afm files for these fonts, banish them from your hard disk, update their directories with the font manager and add the CD-ROM PostScript subdirectories (AtoG and HtoZ) to your fontlist. Keep your .abf screen fonts - PageStream can use them on your HD while it takes the corresponding printer fonts from the CD-ROM.

The Workbench and applications that use Amiga and Compugraphic fonts (e.g., DPaint, DeluxeMusic) need to find them in your fonts: directory. It would be better to copy fonts you like to that directory (normally sys:fonts) than to assign fonts: to a CD-ROM disk that might not be available at boot time. There may be utilities that allow these applications to access more than one path.

Testers Opinion.. "Manna for the font-gourmand! Instantly tripled the number of PostScript fonts I'd collected in seven greedy years, and freed up many megabytes of hard disk space. All the fonts appear to work well with PageStream. Access is slower with my 2x CD-ROM drive than on my hard disk; the impact will depend on how often you add fonts to a document.

I did not test any of the other font formats. The Compugraphic fonts work with PageStream or AmigaDOS (2.0 or higher), but in many cases duplicate the Adobe fonts.

The pious message on the disk case about supporting shareware font authors is a fraud. The readme files that are archived with the same fonts online have been dropped, like the Adobe bitmapped screen fonts, from the CD, despite more than 500 Mb of unused space.

The games are familiar and unexciting; many have much more recent versions on Fred Fish, Aminet, etc. Many of these crashed my A3000 (running AmigaDOS 3.1 with a PicassoII graphics board), not unusual for PD and

commercial games written too narrowly for
AmigaDOS 1.3 or 2.x. " Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)

Keywords..... Fonts, Clipart, Games

Sources..... Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)

1.300 Demos & Tools 1

Name..... Demos & Tools 1
 Publisher.....
 ADX Datentechnik GmbH
 Price..... Germany: 7,95 DM
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 219 Mb
 Language..... German / English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, OS1.3 and above
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	70%
Amiga KS2.1+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... PD-Software
 MUI V2.3 (registered) + other MUI-programs
 ClariSSA V1.1

Access Software.. No operating menu, but nearly every program can
 be executed directly from the disk.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Spend a few pennies on it and have lots of fun!
 Rating: 90% (Nico Barbat)

Keywords..... PD

Sources..... Nico Barbat (Dire/Eremation)

1.301 Digital Orchestra

Name..... Digital Orchestra
 Publisher..... FairBrothers
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 151 Mb
Language..... Not relevant
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Music software (MIDI hardware optional)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+
Amiga KS2.1+ Any machine with
Amiga KS3.0+ the requirements: 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA
IBM PC WIN3.1

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 718 Amiga 8svx sampled instrument sounds (20 MB)

The Amiga directory also includes IFF images and digitized samples of native speakers from FairBrothers' Audio Gallery language instruction software. An IBM directory includes the same instruments, pictures and sounds in .bmp and .wav formats.

Access Software.. None. No icons included for WorkBench access.

Comments..... This review, like the disk packaging, focuses on the instrumental sounds. The nine directories of pictures and sounds from Audio Gallery (one for each language represented) were of no use to me without the Audio Gallery software. I do not know whether owners of that software can use the CD-ROM to add languages or eliminate disk-swapping.

I tested many of the instruments on this CD-ROM with Deluxe Music 2.0, playing them back through the standard Amiga audio channels. I did not test them with MIDI hardware.

Disclaimer: The author of this CD-ROM is a friend and fellow member of our Amiga user group. I did not discuss this review with him.

Testers Opinion.. "These instruments all appear to be new samples, as none of those I checked match samples of the same sounds that I have collected from other sources over the years. All of those I have tested work well with DeluxeMusic. 718 instruments make a great addition to anyone's collection."
(Bill Falls)

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)

1.302 Texture Heaven 2

Name..... Texture Heaven 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... US \$59.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	100%
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 164 abstract images stored in IFF, Toaster
 Framestore, JPEG, HAM8, BMP and PAL format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Raytracing

Sources..... Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

Anders Bakkevold

1.303 Gamers' Delight 2

Name..... Gamers' Delight 2
 Publisher.....
 Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £26.95
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Joystick/joypad, floppy/hard drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 70 ready-to-run games
 1000 archived games

Access Software.. AmigaGuide interface

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "There are 70 ready-to-run games here, described as 'commercial' by the label insert. They include shoot-'em-ups, puzzle, and card games." [...] "To be frank, I have seen better shareware offerings." [...] "There don't seem a thousand games squashed into this section. Once you have waded through the umpteen Othello, Solitaire, MasterMind, PacMan, and MineField clones, you'll find another umpteen Klondike card sets plus demos of commercial games such as Monkey Island and their solutions.

Now if Monkey Island were on here in full, along with all those other games I've partially enjoyed - the disk swapping was a real pain - then I would have said that this disc was a Gamers' Delight. But it isn't and it couldn't be - that would be piracy. So I can't."

Rating: 68% (Amiga User International Feb 96)

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.304 XiPaint v3.2

Name..... XiPaint v3.2

Publisher.....

Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: £49.95

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... XiPaint v3.2 - a 24-bit paint program
 60 textures
 50 landscapes
 30 other pictures
 Some fonts

Access Software.. None

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Commercial software, Fonts, Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.305 OctaMED 6 CD

Name..... OctaMED 6 CD

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £29.95

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... OctaMED 6 - Commercial music program
 Modules, samples, midi files and documentation

Access Software.. None

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "This is one major music package and although it's certainly not to everyone's tastes, you'll find if you'll like it, you'll love it. If you are using both Amiga samples and outboard MIDI gear it just can't be beaten, especially if your passion is for dance music. Now that you get a complete sample library with the program, along with hundreds of modules to enjoy and learn from, it's even better than ever before!

If you have a CD-ROM drive and any interest at all in making your own music, this is an essential purchase."
 Rating: 94% (CU Amiga Magazine Feb 96)

Keywords..... Commercial software, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.306 NetNews Offline 1

Name..... NetNews Offline 1
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £14.95
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... November 1995

 Contents..... About 50 000 articles from the Amiga-related newsgroups on the internet and a newsreader.

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Text

 Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.307 Glamour Girls

Name..... Glamour Girls
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £14.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... Pictures of women.

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Pictures

 Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.308 Desktop Publisher's Dream Disc 2

Name..... Desktop Publisher's Dream Disc 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... SWEDEN: 349kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Late 1995

 Contents..... ~500 colour pictures, 1000+ b/w clipart.
 All in TIFF format.

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments..... Booklet included.

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Clipart, pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.309 Lightwave 3D Enhancer

Name..... Lightwave 3D Enhancer
 Publisher.....
 Oberland
 Price..... SWEDEN: 795kr
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English and Deutsch
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Lightwave 3D
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 150+ backgrounds and some macros & stuff for use with
 Lightwave 3D.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Summing up, if you want lots of objects to play with then
 go for Almathera's 3D Arena, but for textures, macros,
 animmaps and lots of other odds and sods to make life easier,
 then Lightwave Enhancer is a very promising CD - just watch
 out for the rather substantial price tag though."
 Rating: seven out of ten. (Amiga Computing July 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.310 Encounters: The UFO Phenomena EXPOSED!

Name..... Encounters: The UFO Phenomena EXPOSED!
 Publisher.....
 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £14.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... UFO related texts and pictures

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Text, pictures

 Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.311 Nothing But GIFS AGA

 Name..... Nothing But GIFS AGA
 Publisher.....
 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... January 1996

 Contents..... GIF pictures

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.312 CD-ROM World Atlas

Name..... CD-ROM World Atlas
 Publisher.....

Wise Dome

Price..... UK: £29.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software.. Information not available.

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... January 1996

Contents..... An atlas with maps and text

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.313 Advanced Military Systems

Name..... Advanced Military Systems

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software.. Information not available.

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Multimedia presentation of military hardware.
 Contains 1000+ photos and technical information.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. On the whole, Advanced Military Systems is a very well
 made title with a lot of nice pictures, and surely a gold
 mine for the one interested in military installations.
 (Datormagazin 20/91)

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.314 The New Basics Electronic Cookbook

Name..... The New Basics Electronic Cookbook
 Publisher..... Xiphias
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Late 1991

Contents..... Recipe collection with pictures of ingredients.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Sure, it's cool to have a whole lot of recipes in one place,
 but it's still easier to look the recipes up in a printed
 cookbook. Of course, there is a version with the possibility
 of printout, but the recipes are still in American, which
 can be hard to understand. Do you know for instance what

Ladyfingers or Turbot is?

(Datormagazin 1/92)

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.315 All Dogs Go To Heaven

Name..... All Dogs Go To Heaven
 Publisher..... Merit Software
 Price..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Late 1991

Contents..... Electronic colouring book - colourize b/w pictures from
 the cartoon with the CD title's name.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I myself think that the idea of Electronic Crayon is quite
 funny - it's like an eternal colouring book. The only
 disadvantage is that, since the cartoon hasn't been shown
 in Sweden, I'm not familiar with all the characters.

(Datormagazin 1/92)

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

1.316 AMUC CD 4

Name..... AMUC CD 4, 'the fourth amuc cd'
 Publisher.....
 The Amiga Users of Calgary Society
 Price..... Canada: CDN\$20.00 + \$3 S&H (\$4 outside North ↔
 America)

CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-1
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... February 1996

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... AMUC, the AMiga Users of Calgary Society, is a non-profit organization dedicated to the support of Amiga Users and the promotion of the Amiga computer.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Don Hamilton (AMUC Correspondent)

1.317 Sexy Sensations

 Name..... Sexy Sensations
 Publisher.....
 PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: #19.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 604 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... 2000 256-colour pictures of women, in both GIF & BMP format.

Access Software.. Pictures can be viewed using menu-driven
front-end for Amiga & PC.

Comments..... Not suitable for children (18+)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Richard Smedley

1.318 ClipArt & Fonts CD

Name..... ClipArt & Fonts CD

Publisher.....

Better Concepts Inc.

Price..... US: \$16.95

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 493 MB

Language..... Not relevant

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... DTP program, like Pagestream

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+

Amiga KS2.1+ Depending

Amiga KS3.0+ on the

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA DTP software

IBM PC WIN3.1 used.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... ~250 MB B/W Clipart in EPS, IFF and PCX format (not
duplicated)

~250 MB Fonts in Adobe Type 1 and Pagestream formats.

Access Software.. List of all the files on the CD.

Comments..... Intended for Pagestream users.

Testers Opinion.. "For PageStream users, this is a gold-mine! You can
use all of the formats at once, with no fuss. There are a lot
of nice fonts. Some of the clipart should have had higher
resolution to be usable, but it's ok."

Rating: 86%

(

AB

)

"This disc is an excellent source of clip art and fonts for
desktop publishing. I did find some files that refused to
load; but the README file had warned of this possibility.
Most of the files are of high quality, and I've found this
CD to be invaluable. My only real complaint is the usual
short filenames (...curse MS-DOS); which sometimes makes it

difficult to figure out what the files are or otherwise find what you are looking for. However, BCI has included both a Directory List and File List to try to make things easier."
 RATING: 90% (Mike Gratis)

Keywords..... Fonts, clipart

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold
 Thanks to
 Better Concepts
 for letting me test this CDROM!
 Mike Gratis

1.319 Sydenis 3D-ROM

Name..... Sydenis 3D-ROM

Publisher.....

Sydenis Corp

Price..... \$199 (£128)

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date.... Information not available.

Contents..... 3D Objects for raytracing.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The prize for the most expensive CD title goes to 3D-ROM, which contains more 3D objects than you could shake a stick at in a variety of formats including Lightwave and Imagine. A booklet explains how to access the objects and acts as a valuable catalogue of the contents. Just about every 3D object you could ever want is included from Amigas to TVs, spaceships and trees. A brilliant disc at a stupidly high price."

Rating: 65%

(Amiga Format)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.320 Animatic

Name..... Animatic
Publisher.....
GTI
Price..... £14.99
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Animations

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A lot of poor and old animations with few
good ones."
Rating: 73% (Amiga Format Issue 74)

Keywords..... Animations

Sources.....
Anders Bakkevold

1.321 CD32 Gamer 6

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 6
Publisher.....
Paragon Publishing
Price..... £4.99 with mag
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 86.6Mb
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available

Release Date..... November 1994

Contents..... Rise of the Robots-Demo
 Bubble 'n' Squeak-Demo
 Wembley International Soccer-Demo
 MPEG CD32 advert
 PD-Games (Fatal Mission, Jar, Klawz, Mr Men
 Olympics, Time Runners)
 Shareware (Air Hockey, Bullrun, Entity, Star
 Base 13, Star Trek TNG)
 Demos (Duncan Dungbeetle, Korean Conflict, Stop
 Smoking, Terminal, Vietnam Conflict)

Access Software.. Information not available

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine

Testers Opinion.. Information not available

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Paul Delaney

1.322 CD32 Gamer 8

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 8
 Publisher.....

Paragon Publishing

Price..... 5.99 with mag

ISBN..... Information not available

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 25.2Mb

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available

Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ %
 Amiga KS2.1+ %
 Amiga KS3.0+ %
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 %

Release Date..... January 1995

Contents..... Clockwiser-Demo

Banshee-Demo
 Ultimate Body Blows-Demo
 Trolls-Demo
 Chaos Engine-Demo
 Nick Faldo's Golf-Demo
 PD-Games (15 Puzzle, Squamble, SSW, Peter's
 Quest, Monaco, Growth, Bunny, Black Dawn
 Demo)
 Shareware (Junior Maths Demo, Arazmax,
 Asteroids, Rebound, Oblivion)
 Demos (Automated Light, Bait Masking, Ed the
 Happy Clown, Pokerface, Buzzed)

Access Software.. Information not available

Comments..... Come with CD32 Gamer Magazine

Testers Opinion.. Information not available

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Paul Delaney

1.323 EMC Phase 4 - Desktop Video Dreams

Name..... EMC Phase 4 - Desktop Video Dreams
 Publisher.....
 E.M.Computergraphic
 Price..... UK: £39.99
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... ~640Mb
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	80%
Amiga KS2.1+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	65%

Release Date..... 25th March 1996

Contents..... Made for people who make multimedia presentations;
 Desktop Video:

- Bitmap fonts in 20 sizes between 18 and 168 point.
- Fountain/Intellifont ready Compugraphic scalable fonts with automatic install scripts.
- Selected modules

- 300Mb of "never seen before" backgrounds in 800x600 24bit jpeg and IFF 256 colours (PAL 768x576 and NTSC 768x480)
- Textured backgrounds, such as Marbles, Stones and Fabrics. (In the same formats as the backgrounds)
- A selection of useful Image backgrounds (same formats)
- Program demos. A custom created 38mb demo of the new Imagevision from ImageLab Technologies, a 20mb Demo of Optonica's Multimedia Experience and a DeluxePaint 5 demo from Electronic Arts.
- Countdown animations, testcards, buttons, on screen timers, over 20 video utilities and more.

Access Software.. Thumbnail indexing for all images/clipart, and IFF font preview screens for all fonts.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, Pictures

Sources..... Errol (EMC)

Anders Bakkevold

1.324 EMC Index CD

Name..... EMC Index CD

Publisher..... E.M.Computergraphic

Price..... UK: £14.99

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 20th May 1996

Contents..... IFF thumbnail index screens of the graphics data contained on over 30 CDs.

CDs covered:

Professional Fonts and Clipart

GFX Sensations

Adult Sensations

World Of Clipart

ProPics,

Pandora's CD

RHS Colour Collection

Aminet 3

Aminet 4

Aminet 5

Aminet 6

Aminet 7

Multimedia Toolkit CD

Clipart Heaven,

Fresh Arte,

Mother of all Clipart,

PCX Potpourri,

Publique Art,

SoMuchScreenware,

SciFi & Fantasy,

GIFs Galore

Clipart Goliath,

Clipart Warehouse,

GifGalaxy,

CDPD III

Demo CD 1

Demo CD 2

Ten on Ten

Desktop Video

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This CD was made to help people to find a
specific graphics that they have on one of their CDs.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Errol (EMC)

Anders Bakkevold

1.325 CD32 Gamer 9

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 9

Publisher.....

Paragon Publishing

Price..... 5.99 with mag

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 33.6Mb

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available

Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ %

Amiga KS2.1+ %

Amiga KS3.0+ %

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 %

Release Date..... February 1995

Contents..... Emerald Mines-Demo

Nigel Mansells World Championsion-Demo

Legacy Of Sorasil-Demo

Zool-Demo

D-Hero-Demo

The Big Engine-Slideshow

Akira-Slideshow

PD-Games (Deluxe Hamburger, Dithells Wonderland,
Nebula, Nostalgium, No-Mans Land,
Parachute Joust)

Shareware (Galactoid, Hot Blox, Super Pong,
Entity)

Demos (Soviet SL, Stealth Fly-By, Stirling
Engine, The Journey, The Caveman, Two
Stroke, V/TOL Contest, Windy Bottom,
Unicycle Revenge)

Access Software.. Information not available

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine

Testers Opinion.. "Not bad, a couple of good game demos and some
very cool (Eric S) anims as well as a couple of good PD
games." (Paul Delaney)

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Paul Delaney

1.326 CD32 Gamer 10

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 10
 Publisher.....
 Paragon Publishing
 Price..... 5.99 with mag
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 51.9Mb
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	%
Amiga KS2.1+	%
Amiga KS3.0+	%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	%

Release Date..... March 1995

Contents..... Kingpin-Demo
 Rally Championship-Demo
 Alien Breed 3D-Rolling Demo
 PD-Games (Cave Flight, Hyperdrive, Liberator
 Mega Worm, Mouth Man, TCFDS)
 Shareware (Flag Catcher, Galatoid, Starwoids,
 Zyrad Demo)
 Demos (Attack, Caprishow III, Stealthy Manouver
 II, Desert Do-Do, Ear Today, Jugsette 2
 Magic Vol 1/2, Nuke, Soviets, Stealth Fly
 By, The Cave Man, Unicy)

Access Software.. Information not available

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine

Testers Opinion.. "Very good, try and get a copy just for Rally
 Champ & Hyperdrive as these are both very cool indeed
 (especially Rally). The rest of the stuff is OK, check
 out the AB3D demo." (Paul Delaney)

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Paul Delaney

1.327 FractalPro Image Library Volume 1

Name..... FractalPro Image Library Volume 1
 Publisher.....
 MegageM
 Price..... US: \$29.95
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 500+ Mb
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Over 350 images created with FractalPro. Each image is available in as HAM6, AGA256, IFF24-bit, GIF and BMP. The Amiga images (IFF Ham6, IFF AGA256, or IFF24) also have accompanying data to automatically link in with the FractalPro program.

Access Software.. All the pictures can be viewed by clicking on icons. (Viewer included). Images grouped in drawers with 16 images plus a thumbnail of all 16. Auto-slideshows of all images on the CD.

Comments..... Comes free with the latest version of FractalPro (6.10) which costs \$99.95 (Program and CDROM)

Testers Opinion.. " This is an absolute gem of a CDROM, and texture obsessives will want to run to their nearest dealer to get it. If you are involved in the admiration and application of Fractal textures, you have to be familiar with Daniel Wolf, the head honcho of MegageM. Over the years, Dr. Wolf has been neck-deep in the creation of a series of software packages that allow you to explore and create all manner of fractal images from Mandelbrot to Julia sets and beyond. Those who don't know him may be unaware that he also has been busy creating a large collection of pictures and animations that take you deep into the fractal universe. This collection of fractal images features some of his best, and they look awesome when used as texture maps."
 (Video Toaster User, May 1995)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Daniel Wolf

1.328 Aminet 10

Name..... Aminet 10
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £11.99 Germany: DM 25 USA: \$19.95 NOK: 99 ←
 kr

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 636 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
Amiga KS3.0+ 95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 20%

Release Date..... February 1996

Contents..... (Uncompressed):

520M of software newer than Aminet CD 9
330M of fonts, each font in several formats
170M of top downloads

PageStream 2.2, unrestricted, with manual+upgrade deal
TypeSmith 2.5 (latest), slightly restricted, with similar deal

Access Software.. The same as for previous

Aminet
CDs;
some bugs fixed

Comments..... The newest archive included is from January 3rd.

A complete index is found in docs/lists/Aminet-CD-10.lha

Testers Opinion.. "Another Aminet CD :-) It looks like it never ends.

Well, my opinion of the CD is that it's a GREAT CD. With very new stuff, no old stuff on this CD this time. Since the last CD. It have accoured over 500 megs of new hot stuff on the CD! It's worth all the money you pay for it. And as a bonus this time, they have included 2 commercail programs on it. Pagestream & TypeSmith.

Fast Rating: 94% (It begins to look really nice)

(Thomas Johnsrud)

"It's an Aminet CD-ROM!"

Rating: 90% (

AB
)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music, Demos
Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games, Fonts.

Sources..... Thomas Johnsrud

Anders Bakkevold

1.329 Theme

Click on a theme to get a list of all CDs that can be associated with the theme. ←

Aminet
The Aminet-series

Amos
Software for AMOS-programmers

Animations
Animations

Bundles
CD-ROM Bundles

CDPD
The CDPD-series

Clipart
Clipart for use in DTP & GFX

Commercial Software
Commercial titles on CD-ROM

Coverdisc
Coverdisc CD-ROMs

Demos
Mags, Intros, demos etc

Fish
Fred Fish

Fonts
Fonts, Bitmap and Outline

Games
Card Games, shoot'em ups etc

GNU
GNU material

Multimedia
Multimedia presentations, encyclopedias, etc

Music
PT-mods, MED, s3m, samples etc

PD
Public domain

Pictures

IFF, JPG, GIF etc

Raytracing
Objects, textures etc.

Source Code
Source code

SW
Shareware

Text
Text files

Utilities
Tools, programs etc

1.330 Theme: Aminet

Aminer 10

Aminet 1

Aminet 2

Aminet 3

Aminet 4

Aminet 5

Aminet 6

Aminet 7

Aminet 8

Aminet 9

Aminet Set 1

Aminet Set 2

1.331 Theme: AMOS

17BIT Collection

AMOS PD

Network CD

1.332 Theme: Animations

Adult Sensations 2

Amiga Animations

Amiga FD Inside

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Aminer 10

Aminet 3

Aminet 4

Aminet 5

Aminet 6

Aminet 7

Aminet 8

Aminet 9

Aminet Set 1

Aminet Set 2

AMUC CD 1

Animatic

Animations Double CD

BCI NET 2

CD Exchange vol 1

CDPD 4

Club Toaster

Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
(LSD tools)

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)

Demo CD 1

DEMO CD 2
E.S. CD Archive
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
Games & Goodies
GFX Sensations
Goldfish 3
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Lechner Collection
Lucky Dip 2
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 7
Personal Suite
SCI-FI Sensation
Sexual Fantasies
Software 2000
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
The Heroic Age of Space Flight
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
World Of Amiga
World Of Video
Your Privacy Assured

1.333 Theme: Bundles

Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three

Mega Bundle Two

1.334 Theme: CDPD

CDPD I

CDPD II

CDPD III

CDPD IV

Ten on Ten

1.335 Theme: CLIPART

Aminer 10

Aminet 7

Aminet 8

Aminet 9

Aminet Set 1

Aminet Set 2

AMUC CD 1

Arktis Edition Vol 1

Clipart & Fonts CD

Clipart CD

Cliptomania

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)

Datamix 1

Demo CD 1

Desktop Publisher's Dream 2

EMC Phase 1

EMC Phase 2
EMC Phase 3
GIFs Galore
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Graphics 1
Hottest 5
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD
Publisher's Companion
QwikForms
RHS DTP Collection
Ten on Ten
The Professional IFF & PCX CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Clipart

1.336 Theme: Commercial Software

Octamed 6 CD

Personal Suite

TurboCalc 2.1

XiPaint v3.2

1.337 Theme: Coverdiscs

CD32 Gamer Issue 1

CD32 Gamer Issue 10

CD32 Gamer Issue 2

CD32 Gamer Issue 3

CD32 Gamer Issue 4

CD32 Gamer Issue 5

CD32 Gamer Issue 6

CD32 Gamer Issue 8

CD32 Gamer Issue 9

Multimedia Toolkit Coverdisc release

1.338 Theme: Demos

17BIT Collection

17BIT Phase 4

AGA Experience Vol 1

Aminer 10

Aminet 2

Aminet 3

Aminet 4

Aminet 5

Aminet 6

Aminet 7

Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection
Demo Collection 2
Demomania 1
Deutsche Edition 1
Euroscene 1
Euroscene 2
Express PD Galore
Games & Goodies
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Hottest Amiga Demos
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 7
Software 2000

Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
United Public Domain Gold
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.339 Theme: Fish

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminer 10
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Deutsche Edition 1
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4

Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Network CD
Ten on Ten

1.340 Theme: Fonts

Amiga Tools
Aminer 10
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC CD 1
CDPD 4
CDPD III

Clipart & Fonts CD

Cliptomania

Datamix 1

Desktop Video

EMC Phase 1

EMC Phase 2

EMC Phase 3

EMC Phase 4

Fonts CD

Freshfonts

Freshfonts 2

GFX Sensations

Giga PD 3.0

Giga PD v2.0

Giga PD v2.1

Giga PD v2.2

Hottest 5

Lechner Collection

Lucky Dip 2

Megahits 2

Megahits 5

Multimedia

Multimedia Mania

Multimedia Toolkit CD

Nexus Pro

Personal Suite

Professional Fonts and Clipart CD

Publisher's Companion

QwikForms

RHS Colour Collection
RHS DTP Collection
Software 2000
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Kara Collection
World Of Video
XiPaint v3.2

1.341 Theme: Games

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Phase 4
AGA Experience Vol 1
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminer 10
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
Arcade Classics
Assasin Games

Assasins Games No. 2

BCI Net

BCI NET 2

Berliner Spielekiste

CD Exchange vol 1

CD32 Gamer Issue 1

CD32 Gamer Issue 10

CD32 Gamer Issue 2

CD32 Gamer Issue 3

CD32 Gamer Issue 4

CD32 Gamer Issue 5

CD32 Gamer Issue 6

CD32 Gamer Issue 8

CD32 Gamer Issue 9

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)

Demo CD 1

Demo Collection 2

Deutsche Edition 1

F1 Licenceware Vol 1

Frozenfish (Aug 95)

Gamers' Delight

Gamers' Delight 2

Games & Goodies

Gateway

Giga PD 3.0

Giga PD v2.0

Giga PD v2.1

Giga PD v2.2

Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Klondike Gold
Lock'n'Load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 6
N.T.W.I.C.G.
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
Nothing But Tetris
Power Games
Publisher's Companion
SCI-FI Sensation
Scorched Tanks Deluxe
Software 2000
Speccy Sensations 2
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
Ten on Ten
The DUP CD-ROM
The EPIC Collection
The FMV CD
Top 100 Games

United Public Domain Gold

World Of Amiga

Zoom

Zoom 1.5

1.342 Theme: GNU

Aminet Set 2

CDPD IV

Fresh Fish 1

Fresh Fish 10

Fresh Fish 2

Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4

Fresh Fish 5

Fresh Fish 6

Fresh Fish 7

Fresh Fish 8

Fresh Fish 9

Goldfish 2

1.343 Theme: Music

17BIT Collection

Adult Sensations 2

AGA Experience Vol 1

Amiga FD Inside

Aminer 10

Aminet 2

Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOS PD
AMUC CD 1
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Between the Lines
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)
Da Capo
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection 2
Demomania 1
Digital Orchestra
Euroscene 2
Express PD Galore
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2

Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Makin Musik
Maximum Mods #1
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls 2
Multimedia
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Nexus Pro
Octamed 6 CD
Power On
SCI-FI Sensation
SFX Volume 1
Software 2000
Sound Site CD-ROM
Sounds Terrific
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Town of Tunes

Ultimate Mod Collection
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Sounds
World Of Video

1.344 Theme: Multimedia

Advanced Military Systems
Caplex
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Pandora's CD
Time Table of History
VideoCreator
World Info '95
World Vista Atlas

1.345 Theme: PD

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Phase 4

17BIT The Fifth Dimention

AB20

AGA Experience Vol 1

Amiga FD Inside

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Amiga Tools

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Aminer 10

Aminet 1

Aminet 2

Aminet 3

Aminet 4

Aminet 5

Aminet 6

Aminet 7

Aminet 8

Aminet 9

Aminet Set 1

Aminet Set 2

AMOS PD

AMOS PD Release 2

AMUC 2&3

AMUC CD 1

Assasin Games

Assasins Games No. 2

BCI Net

BCI NET 2

Berliner Spielekiste

CAM Collection

CBM 64 Sensations

CD Exchange vol 1

CDPD I

CDPD IV

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)

Da Capo

Demo CD 1

Demo CD 2

Demos & Tools 1

Desktop Video

Deutsche Edition 1

Deutsche Edition 2

Express PD Galore

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6

Fred Fish Collection 1.7

Fresh Fish 1

Fresh Fish 10

Fresh Fish 2

Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4

Fresh Fish 5

Fresh Fish 6

Fresh Fish 7

Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Lock'n'Load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lottery Predictors
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4

Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Multimedia Mania
Network CD
Network CD 2
Power Games
SAAR & AMOK
SAAR & AMOK 2
Software 2000
Speccy Sensations
Speccy Sensations 2
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.346 Theme: Pictures

17BIT Collection
17BIT Phase 4
Adult Sensations
Adult Sensations 2
AGA Experience Vol 1

Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Grafik 1
Amiga Grafik 2
Amiga Grafik 3
Amiga Grafik 4
Aminer 10
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC CD 1
Animazing
Auge4000 / Cactus
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Between the Lines
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD III
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)
Danish Girls Exclusive

DEMO CD 2

Desktop Publisher's Dream 2

Desktop Video

Deutsche Edition 1

E.S. CD Archive

EMC Index CD

EMC Phase 1

EMC Phase 4

Encounters

Euroscene 1

Euroscene 2

FantaSeas

Fractal Frenzy

Fractal Universe

FractalPro Image Library 1

Frozenfish (Aug 95)

GFX Sensations

GIF Gallery

GIF Sensation

GIFs Galore

GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4

Giga PD Update 2

Giga PD v2.0

Giga PD v2.1

Giga PD v2.2

Glamour Girls

Goldfish 3

Graphics 1

Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Lechner Collection
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
Magic Illusions
Mediashare 11
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Network CD
Nexus Pro
Nothing But GIFs AGA
Pandora's CD
Personal Suite
POV-Ray
Power On
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
Pro WB Backdrop Collection
ProPics #1
QwikForms
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2

RHS Colour Collection
RHS DTP Collection
RHS Erotic Collection
Scenic Views
SCI-FI Sensation
Sentimental Wings
Sex CD-ROM no.1
Sex CD-ROM no.2
Sex CD-ROM no.3
Sexual Fantasies
Sexy Sensations
Sheer Delight
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Space & Astronomy
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
SuperAUTOS 94/95
Ten on Ten
Texture Heaven 2
Texture Portfolio
The Colour Library
The Kara Collection
The Professional GIFs CD
Travel Adventure
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
Visions

Women In Motion
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Video
X Philes
XiPaint v3.2
Your Privacy Assured
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.347 Theme: Raytracing

3D Arena
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet Set 1
AMUC CD 1
Best Of Computergraphics
CDPD IV
Club Toaster
Datamix 1
Desktop Video
GFX Sensations
Giga PD 3.0
Hottest 5
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Imagine CD
LIGHT-ROM

LIGHT-ROM 2
LIGHT-ROM 3
Multimedia Toolkit 2
POV-Ray
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
SCI-FI Sensation
Software 2000
Syndenis 3D-ROM
Texture Gallery
Texture Heaven 2
Texture Portfolio
The Light Works
Ultimedia 1&2
World Of Amiga
World Of Video

1.348 Theme: Source Code

AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)
Olsens Opal
Source code

1.349 Theme: SW

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation

17BIT Phase 4
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
AB20
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Tools
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminer 10
Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC 2&3
AMUC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
BCI Net
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)

Da Capo

Desktop Video

Deutsche Edition 1

Deutsche Edition 2

Express PD Galore

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

Fresh Fish 1

Fresh Fish 10

Fresh Fish 2

Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4

Fresh Fish 5

Fresh Fish 6

Fresh Fish 7

Fresh Fish 8

FrozenFish

Frozenfish (Aug 95)

FrozenFish-PC

Giga PD 3.0

Giga PD Update 1

Giga PD Update 2

Giga PD v2.0

Giga PD v2.1

Giga PD v2.2

Gigantic Games

Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Lucky Dip 2
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Network CD
SAAR & AMOK
SAAR & AMOK 2
Software 2000
The EPIC Collection
The Global Amiga Experience
The Sound Library
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video

1.350 Theme: TEXT

2000 Mysteries

Adult Sensations 2
Aminer 10
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 2
AMUC CD 1
BCI NET 2
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)
Encounters
Gateway
Goldfish 3
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Lottery Predictors
Meeting Pearls 2
Netnews Offline 1
Project Gutenberg
QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Space & Astronomy
Ten on Ten
United Public Domain Gold
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Video

X Philes

1.351 Theme: Utilities

17BIT Collection

17BIT Continuation

17BIT Phase 4

17BIT The Fifth Dimention

AGA Experience Vol 1

Amiga FD Inside

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Amiga Tools

Aminer 10

Aminet 2

Aminet 3

Aminet 4

Aminet 5

Aminet 6

Aminet 7

Aminet 8

Aminet 9

Aminet Set 1

Aminet Set 2

AMUC 2&3

AMUC CD 1

Auge4000 / Cactus

BCI Net

BCI NET 2

CBM 64 Sensations

CD Exchange vol 1

CDDP I

CDDP IV

Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
(LSD tools)

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
(LSD tools III)

Da Capo

Desktop Video

Deutsche Edition 1

Deutsche Edition 2

Essential Utilities

Express PD Galore

F1 Licenceware Vol 1

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

Fresh Fish 1

Fresh Fish 10

Fresh Fish 2

Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4

Fresh Fish 5

Fresh Fish 6

Fresh Fish 7

Fresh Fish 8

Fresh Fish 9

FrozenFish

Frozenfish (Aug 95)

FrozenFish-PC

Gateway
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Lottery Predictors
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Magic Illusions
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia
Multimedia Mania
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Network CD
Olsens Opal
QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
Software 2000
Sound Site CD-ROM
Sounds Terrific

Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Town of Tunes
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.352 List of Publishers

Click on a name to get the address etc of the publisher, and a ↔
list of
CD-ROM's that the publisher has published.

17 BIT
Great Britain

A&S Engros ApS

ADX Datentechnik GmbH
Germany

Almathera
Great Britain

Applied Optical

Berliner Spielekiste

Better Concepts Inc.
USA

Cappelen Forlag

CD Exchange
Great Britain

CDTV Publishing

Cloanto

Computer Corner
Germany

Computer Studio

Corporate Media

Dark Unicorn Productions
USA

E.M.Computergraphic
Great Britain

Enlightenment Systems

EPIC Software

Eureka

Express PD

FairBrothers

Fred Fish

GTI GmbH
Germany

Hypermedia

ICP GmbH & Co. KG

Island CD Creations
USA

Knowledge Media

Kreativ Marketing

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Logic Creations

MagnaMedia AG
Germany

Manfred Möws

Media Team

MegageM
US

Merit Software

Micro R&D

Mirko Geuther

North west PD
Oberland
On Line
Optonica Ltd
Great Britain
Paragon Publishing
PDSOFT
Great Britain
SadENESS PD
Scandinavian CD
Denmark
Schatztruhe
Germany
Sound Ideas
Syndenis Corp
The Sterling Connection
USA
Troika
TVG & CVS
Ultramax
US Dreams
Verlag Lechner
Videoworld Multimedia
Virus Free PD
Walnut Creek
Weird Science
Great Britain
Wise Dome
WOD's Multimedia
Xetec
Xiphias

1.353 Schatztruhe

Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe
Gesellschaft für Software mbH
D-45131 Essen
Germany

Tel: +49-201-788778
Fax: +49-201-798447
Email: stefano@tchest.e.eunet.de

CD-ROMs:

Aminer 10
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 2
Freshfonts 2
Gamers' Delight
Gamers' Delight 2
Gateway
Magic Illusions
Meeting Pearls I
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
Netnews Offline 1
The Beauty Of Chaos
The Light Works

TurboCalc 2.1

XiPaint v3.2

1.354 GTI GmbH

GTI GmbH
Zimmersmuhlenweg 73
D-Oberursel Germany

CD-ROMs :

Aminet 3

Animatic

1.355 Almathera

Almathera
Challenge House
618 Mitcham Road
Croydon
CR9 3AU
Great Britain

Telephone: (0181) 6870040

E-mail: almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk (Distribution)
jralph@cix.compulink.co.uk (technical inquiries)

CD-ROMs :

3D Arena

CAM Collection

CDPD I

CDPD II

CDPD III

CDPD IV

Demo CD 1

Demo CD 2
Desktop Video
Euroscene 1
Euroscene 2
Fractal Universe
Ten on Ten
VideoCreator

1.356 Weird Science

Weird Science

1 Rowlandson Close
Leicester
Leicestershire
LE4 2SE
England

Email: sales@weirdscience.co.uk
tech@weirdscience.co.uk

Telephone: (0116) 2340682

CD-ROMs:

AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Animations Double CD
Assassins Games
Assassins Games No. 2
Clipart CD
Fonts CD
Multimedia CD-ROM Cover-Release
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Network CD
Network CD 2
Sentimental Wings

Sounds Terrific

United Public Domain Gold

1.357 PDSOFT

PDSOFT

1 Bryant Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
ESSEX
SS1 2YD
UK

Internet address: "pdsoft@mymagic.demon.co.uk"
Tel: (01702) 466933
FAX: 617123

CD-ROMs:

Amiga Tools 2

CBM Sensations

Hottest 4

Hottest 5

Illusions 3D

Power Games

Professional Fonts and Clipart

Sexy Sensations

The Professional GIFs CD

The Professional IFF & PCX CD

The Professional IFF & PCX CD II

The Sound Library

Ultimedia 1&2

Utilities 1-1500

1.358 Walnut Creek

Walnut Creek CDROM

4041 Pike Lane Ste.D

Concord, California 94520
U.S.A.

order toll-free at: 1-800-786-9907
if you have a question at: +1-510-674-0783
fax them at: +1-510-674-0821
email them: orders@cdrom.com
info@cdrom.com
on the WWW at: <http://www.cdrom.com>

CDROMs:

Aminet 1
East Asian
Fractal Frency
GIFs Galore
Home Beer Brewing
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Project Gutenberg
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM
Source code
Space & Astronomy
The C User's Group
Travel Adventure
Visions
Welcome to Africa

1.359 the Amiga Users of Calgary Society (AMUC)

the Amiga Users of Calgary Society (AMUC)

Snailmail: The Amiga Users of Calgary Society
P.O. Box 34230
#19, 1200 - 37 Street S.W.
Calgary AB
Canada T3C 3W2

Email: info@amuc.mtroyal.ab.ca

CDROM@amuc.mtroyal.ab.ca
orders@amuc.mtroyal.ab.ca

CDROMs :

AMUC CD 1

AMUC CD 2&3

AMUC CD 4

1.360 Northwest PD

Northwest PD

ZipperWare (They mergerered w/NorthWest Public Domain)
76 South Main St.
Seattle, Wa 98104

206-223-1107
206-223-9395 FAX

zipware@nwlink.com

CDROMs :

Lock'n'Load

1.361 Fred Fish

Fred Fish

Amiga Library Services
610 N. Alma School Road, Suite 18
Chandler, AZ 85224
USA

CDROMs :

Da Capo

E.S. CD Archive

Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
LIGHT-ROM 3
Texture Gallery

1.362 A&S Engros ApS

A&S Engros ApS
Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Sex CDROM no.1

Sex CDROM no.2

Sex CDROM no.3

1.363 17 BIT

17BIT Software Tel: (01924) 366982
1ST floor offices FAX: (01924) 200943
2/8 Market Street
Wakefiled
West Works
WF1 1DH

CDROMs :

17BIT Collection

17BIT Continuation

17BIT Phase 4

17BIT The Fifth Dimention

Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
(LSD tools)

Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
(LSD tools 2)

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3

Encounters

Nothing But GIFs AGA

1.364 Scandinavian CD

Scandinavian CD
Ll. Vaerloesvej 57
3500 Vaerloese
DENMARK

Tel: +45 4447 0026
Fax: +45 4447 0126

CDROMs :

Town of Tunes

1.365 Media Team

Media Team

Address wanted!!

CDROMs:

Power Games

Ultimedia 1&2

SAAR & AMOK

1.366 Express PD

Express PD

address wanted!

Telephone: (0116) 2559711

CDROMs:

Express PD galore

1.367 Virus Free PD

Virus Free PD

address wanted!

CDROMs:

Spectrum emulator CD

1.368 Corporate Media

Corporate Media
address WANTED!

CDROMs:

FolioworX
Olsens Opal
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional

1.369 Optonica Ltd

Optonica Ltd.
1 The Terrace
High Street
Lutterworth
Leicestershire
LE17 4BA

CDROMs:

Pandora's CD
Insight: Technology
Insight: Dinosaurs

1.370 CD Exchange

CD Exchange
Unit D5
Hi-Tech House
10 Blackfriars Street
Norwich
Norfolk NR3 1SF
Tel: 0603 666 202

CDROMs:

CD Exchange vol 1
Makin Musik

1.371 Better Concepts Inc

Better Concepts, Inc.
10 Mandon Terrace
New City, NY 10956
914-639-5095
USA

Homepage: <http://commons.j51.com/bci>

CDROMs:

BCI Net

BCI NET 2

Clipart & Fonts CD

Music mod & Sound Effect CD

Sexual Fantasies

Sheer Delight

1.372 Island CD Creations

Island CD Creations
2357 S. Beretania
Suite a-592
Honolulu, HI 96826

Note: To order Sound Site CDROM, contact the above address.

CDROMs:

Sound Site CDROM

1.373 Computers Corner

Computers Corner
Albert-Rosshaupter-Str. 108
D - 81369 Munchen

CDROMs:

Demomania 1

1.374 Knowledge Media

Knowledge Media

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Graphics 1

Multimedia

1.375 EPIC Software

EPIC Software

Epic Marketing
First Floor Offices
138-139 Victoria Road
Swindon
Wilts SN1 3BU
Great Britain

Telephone Order: 01793-490988

Fax order: 01793 514187

Email: epic@epma.demon.co.uk

CDROMs:

2000 Mysteries

Adult Sensations

Adult Sensations 2

GFX Sensations

GIF Sensation

Groliers Encyclopedia

Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2

SCI-FI Sensation

Speccy Sensations

Speccy Sensations 2
The EPIC Collection

Time Table of History

1.376 The Sterling Connection

The Sterling Connection

Box 4850
Berkeley, CA 94704

CDROMs:

Qwikforms

1.377 Oberland

Oberland

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Imagine 3 Enhancer

Lightwave 3D Enhancer

1.378 Nexus Pro

Videoworld Multimedia

Address wanted!

Telephone: (0141) 6411142

CDROMs:

Nexus Pro

1.379 Enlightenment Systems

Enlightenment Systems

Address wanted!

Telephone: (01387) 254195

CDROMs:

Scenic Views

1.380 US Dreams

US Dreams Inc.

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

World Of Video

1.381 TVG & CVS

TVG & CVS (?)

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Amiga Animations

Raytracing 1

Raytracing 2

1.382 Arktis Software

Arktis Software

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Arktis Edition Vol 1

1.383 Mirko Geuther

Mirko Geuther

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Amiga Grafik 1

Amiga Grafik 2

Amiga Grafik 3

Amiga Grafik 4

Deutsche Edition 1

Deutsche Edition 2

Giga PD Update 1

Giga PD Update 2

Giga PD v2.0

Giga PD v2.1

Giga PD v2.2

Giga PD v3.0

Gigantic Games

Gigantic Games 2

SuperAUTOS 94/95

1.384 Verlag Lechner

Verlag Lechner

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Verlag Lechner

1.385 Kreativ Marketing

Kreativ Marketing

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

SAAR & AMOC

1.386 Rhein-main-soft

Rhein-main-soft

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Megahits 1

Megahits 2

Megahits 3

Megahits 4

Megahits 5

Megahits 6

Megahits 7

1.387 Paragon Publishing

Paragon Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
CD32 Gamer Issue 6
CD32 Gamer Issue 8
CD32 Gamer Issue 9
CD32 Gamer Issue 10

1.388 Xetec

Xetec

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3

1.389 Berliner Spiekekiste

Berliner Spiekekiste

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Berliner Spiekekiste

1.390 WOD's Multimedia

WOD's Multimedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Auge4000 / Cactus

1.391 Hypermedia

Hypermedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6

Fred Fish Collection 1.7

1.392 Manfred Möws

Manfred Möws

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Golden Power Volume 1.1

Golden Power Volume 1.2

1.393 ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Best Of Computergraphics

1.394 CDTV Publishing

CDTV Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Music Maker

1.395 Applied Optical

Applied Optical

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

World Vista Atlas

1.396 Cappelen Forlag

Cappelen Forlag

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Caplex

1.397 On Line

On Line

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Women In Motion

1.398 Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

25 Frontenac Ave, Brantford, ON N3R 3B7 (Canada)

or

P.O. Box 1147, Lewiston, NY 14092-8147 (USA)

Tel: (519) 753-6120 Fax: (519) 753-5052 (Canadian phone numbers)

Email: legend@io.org

CDROMs :

Datamix 1

1.399 Sound Ideas

Sound Ideas

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

SFX Volume 1

1.400 Ultramax

Ultramax

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Amiga FD Inside

1.401 MagnaMedia Verlag AG

MagnaMedia Verlag AG

Hans-Pinsel-Str.2
85540 Haar bei Munchen

Phone: (0 89) 46 13-4 14 FAX: (0 89) 46 13-4 33

CDROMs:

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

1.402 Eureka

Eureka

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Photo Lite

1.403 Troika

Troika

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

The Heroic Age of Space Flight

1.404 SadENESS PD

SadENESS PD

13 Russell Terrace
Mundesley
Norfolk
NR11 8LJ
England

Tel/Fax : (01263) 722169
Email : Richard_Brown@metnet.demon.co.uk

CDROMs:

AGA Experience Vol 1

1.405 EMC

E.M.Computergraphic
8 Edith Road
Clacton
Essex
CO15 1JU

Tel: 01255 431389
Fax: 01255 428666
Email: sales@emcomp.demon.co.uk

CDROMs:

EMC Index CD

EMC Phase 1

EMC Phase 2

EMC Phase 3

EMC Phase 4

1.406 Logic Creations

Logic Creations
Rankic & Schneider GbR
Prof.-Druck-Str. 38
72666 Neckartailfingen

Tel: + + 49 (0) 7127/22608
Fax: + + 49 (0) 7127/3760

CDROMs:

The Global Amiga Experience

1.407 Dark Unicorn Productions

Dark Unicorn Productions
c/o Better Concepts, Inc.
36 Dye Street
Garnerville, NY
(800) 25-AMIGA (Sales)
(914) 786-0218 (Tech/info)
(914) 786-1708 (Fax)
Email: dup-dev@mcd.on.ca (DUP)
betterc@j51.com (BCI)
WWW: <http://commons.j51.com/bci>
Visa/Mastercard accepted

CDROMs:

Scorched Tanks Deluxe

The DUP CDROM

The FMV CD

Your Privacy Assured

1.408 Cloanto

Cloanto Italia srl
PO Box 118
33100 Udine
Italy

Tel +39 432 545902
Fax +39 432 609051
Bbs +39 432 545905
E-mail info@cloanto.it

CDROMs:

Personal Suite

The Kara Collection

1.409 Micro R&D

Micro R&D (They are also US distributors for Dir Opus, GPFax, ↵
and Mand2000CD)
721 O Street (that's the letter O)
Loup City, NE 68853

800-527-8797
308-745-1243

ggraham@ios.com

CDROMs:

Publisher's Companion

1.410 ADX Datentechnik GmbH

ADX Datentechnik GmbH
Postfach 710462
22164 Hamburg
Germany

Tel +49-(0)40-6428225

CDROMs:

Demos & Tools 1

1.411 FairBrothers

FairBrothers
Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Digital Orchestra

1.412 Wise Dome

Wise Dome Ltd.
6 Ivy Lane
Hounslow
Middlesex
TW4 5AW
Great Britain

Telephone: +44-181-570 3756

CDROMs:

CD-ROM World Atlas

1.413 Xiphias

Xiphias

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

The New Basics Electronic Cookbook

1.414 Merit Software

Merit Software

CDROMs:

All Dogs Go To Heaven

1.415 Syndenis Corp

Syndenis Corp

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Syndenis 3D-ROM

1.416 MegageM

MegageM

1903 Adria Avenue
Santa Maria, CA 93454

Phone: 805 349 1104

Fax: 805 922 5003

Email: megagem@fix.net

Web: <http://www.fix.net/~megagem>

AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO CD.....	199,-	x	.	.	.	x	.	.
AMIGA FD INSIDE!.....	145,-	x	x	.	x	x	x	.
AMINET ABONEMENT.....	550,-	.	.	.	.	.	.	x
AMINET 10.....	95,-	.	x	x	x	.	.	x
AMINET SET VOL 1.....	249,-	x	x	x	x	x	x	.
AMINET SET VOL 2.....	295,-	x	x	x	x	x	x	.
AMOS CD RELEASE 2.....	225,-	.	.	x	.	x	.	x
ANIMATIC.....	55,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANIMATION DOUBLE CD (2 CD) ..	225,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
ARTWORX.....	145,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	x
ARCADE CLASSICS.....	199,-	.	.	x	.	.	.	.
ASSASINS GAMES VOL.1.....	199,-	.	.	x	.	.	.	.
ASSASINS GAMES VOL.2.....	199,-	.	.	x	.	.	.	x
BEAUTY OF CHAOS.....	95,-	x	.	.	.	x	.	.
BEST OF AMIGA SCENE (AUDIO) ..	145,-	.	.	.	.	.	.	x
C64 SENSATION.....	175,-	.	.	.	.	x	.	x
CAM COLLECTION (2 CD).....	225,-	x	x	x	x	x	.	x
CD-BOOT 1.0 (CD32 EMULATOR) ..	325,-	.	.	.	x	.	.	x
CD-EXCHANGE VOL.I.....	175,-	x	x	x	.	.	.	x
CLIP ART (WEIRD SCIENCE)	175,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
CLOANTO PERSONAL SUITE.....	445,-	x	.	.	.	x	.	x
CD32-GAMER MAGAZIN + CD-....	95,-	.	.	x	.	.	.	x
DA CAPO.....	199,-	.	x	.	.	x	.	.
DEMO COLLECTION.....	199,-	x	x	.	.	.	.	x
DEMO COLLECTION II.....	199,-	x	x	.	.	.	.	x
DEMO MANIA I.....	145,-	.	.	.	.	.	.	x
DO IT!.....	199,-	x	.	.	.	x	.	x
TITTEL/NAVN	PRIS	GFX	MOD	GAM	SYS	UTI	DIV	
EMERALD MINES (ALMATHERA) ...	175,-	.	.	x	.	.	.	.
ERIC SCHWARTZ CD.....	199,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
EUROSCENE 1.....	159,-	.	x	.	.	.	.	x
EUROSCENE 2.....	199,-	.	x	.	.	.	.	x
F1 LICENCEWARE.....	395,-	.	.	x	.	.	.	x
FANTASEAS.....	295,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
FONTS (WEIRD SCIENCE).....	145,-	.	.	.	x	.	.	.
FRESH FISH VOL.10.....	145,-	.	.	.	x	x	.	x
FRESH FONTS I.....	199,-	.	.	.	x	.	.	.
FRESH FONTS II.....	199,-	.	.	.	x	.	.	.
FROZEN FISH 1995.....	199,-	.	.	x	x	x	.	x
GAMES&GOODIES 3 (100 GAMES) ..	145,-	.	.	x	.	.	.	.
GAMERS DELIGHT I.....	159,-	.	.	x	.	.	.	.
GATEWAY!.....	145,-	.	.	.	x	x	.	x
GIGA PD V3.0 (3 CD).....	175,-	x	x	x	x	x	.	x
GIGA GRAPHIC 1-4 (4 CD).....	225,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
GLOBAL AMIGA EXPERIENCE.....	175,-	x	x	.	.	x	.	x
GOLDFISH 3 (2 CD).....	175,-	.	.	.	x	x	.	x
HOTTEST 4 PRO (PD SOFT).....	199,-	x	.	x	.	x	.	x
HOTTEST 5 PRO (PD SOFT).....	199,-	x	.	x	.	x	.	x

HOTTEST 6 PRO (PD SOFT).....	199,-	x	.	x	.	x	x	
INSIGHT : DINOSAURS.....	245,-	.	.	.	.	.	.	x
INSIGHT : TECHNOLOGY.....	245,-	.	.	.	.	.	.	x
INTERNET INFO CD.....	199,-	.	.	.	.	.	.	x
ILLUSIONS IN 3D.....	145,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
LIGHT ROM 2.....	490,-	x	.	.	.	x	.	.
LIGHT ROM 3.....	490,-	x	.	.	.	x	.	.
LIGHT WORKS.....	95,-	x	.	.	.	x	.	.
LSD & 17BIT COMPENDIUM 1....	199,-	.	.	.	x	x	x	.
LSD COMPENDIUM VOL 3.....	199,-	.	.	.	x	x	x	.
MAGIC ILLUSIONS.....	115,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
MAGNA MEDIA AMIGA CD VOL.1..	95,-	x	.	.	.	x	x	.
MAGNA MEDIA AMIGA CD VOL.2..	95,-	x	.	.	.	x	x	.
MAKIN MUSIK.....	225,-	.	x	.	.	x	.	.
MEETING PEARLS 2.....	95,-	.	.	.	x	x	x	.
MEETING PEARLS 3.....	95,-	.	.	.	x	x	x	.
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 1 & 2....	295,-	x	x	.	.	x	x	.
MM EXPERIENCE.....	490,-	.	.	.	x	x	.	.
NETWORK CD RELEASE 2.....	199,-	.	.	.	x	x	x	.
NEXUS PRO VOL.1.....	225,-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TITTEL/NAVN	PRIS	GFX	MOD	GAM	SYS	UTI	DIV	
PANDORA`S BOX.....	95,-	.	.	.	.	.	.	x
PLAYBOY PLAYMATES PARADE....	199,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
POWER ON (MOD/GIF).....	115,-	x	x	.	.	.	.	.
POWER GAMES.....	145,-	.	.	x	.	.	.	.
PRO FONTS & CLIPART.....	199,-	.	.	.	x	.	.	.
PRO IFF & PCX CLIPART 2.....	199,-	x	.	.	x	.	.	.
RAYTRACE ART VOL.I.....	115,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
RAYTRACE ART VOL.II.....	115,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
SCI-FI SENSATIONS.....	199,-	x	x	x	.	.	.	x
SOUNDS TERRIFIC (2CD).....	199,-	.	x	.	.	x	.	.
SOUND & GRAPHICS LIBRARY....	199,-	x	x	.	.	x	.	.
SPECCY SENSATION.....	199,-	.	.	.	.	x	.	x
SPECCY SENSATION 2.....	199,-	.	.	.	.	x	.	x
SUPER AUTOS 94/95.....	49,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
SUPER STARDUST.....	295,-	.	.	x	.	.	.	.
TEN-ON-TEN (10 CD TITLER!)..	395,-	x	x	x	.	x	.	x
TEXTURES GALLERY.....	395,-	x	.	.	.	.	.	.
U.P.D. GOLD (4 CD).....	265,-	x	x	x	x	x	.	x
VIDEO CREATOR (FMV STØTTE)..	199,-	.	.	.	.	x	.	x
WORLD INFO 95.....	295,-	.	.	.	.	.	.	x
WORLD OF A1200.....	199,-	x	x	.	x	x	.	x

Aminet Share 8	80
Aminet Set 1 (4 CD)	220
Aminet Set 2 (4 CD)	220
Top 100 Games	180
Goldfish 2 (2 CD)	160
Meeting Pearls 1	70
Meeting Pearls 2	70
Meeting Pearls 3	80
RHS Erotic Collection	220
Magic Illusions	95
Gateway!	90
Gamers' Delight	225
Multimedia (5 CD)	250
Network CD	190
Makin Musik	165
3D Arena	170
Desktop Video	150
Gyldendahl Fakta Leksikon, dansk	90
Oscar/Diggers spill CD32 CD	95
Personal Suite	390
A must for all Amiga users with a CDROM drive!	

Call/e-mail for other titles!
All prices in Norwegian Kroner. (Norway: Add 23% VAT)
Always updated prices on our WWW-server!

DataKompaniet ans
Teknostonen/Trondheim Innovation Centre
Prof. Brochs gt. 6
N-7030 Trondheim
Norge/Norway

Telefon: (+47) 7354 0375 (Man-fre 09.00-17.00)
Telefax: (+47) 7394 3861
Teknisk support tlf/fax: (+47) 72 555 149 (Man/tors 10-14)

World Wide Web: <http://www.interlink.no/datakompaniet>
Elektronisk post: datakompaniet@interlink.no

1.420 index

Index of all nodes/pages:

0-9

17 BIT
17BIT 1&2
17BIT 3
17BIT 4
17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Phase 4
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
2000 Mysteries
3D Arena
3D-ROM
A
A&S Engros ApS
AB20
Adult Sensations

Adult Sensations 2

Advanced Military Systems

ADX Datentechnik GmbH

Africa CD

AGA Experience Vol 1

All Dogs Go To Heaven

Amiga Animations

Amiga CDROM Guide 1.0

Amiga CDROM Guide 1.1

Amiga CDROM Guide 1.2

Amiga CDROM Guide 1.3

Amiga CDROM Guide 1.4

Amiga CDROM Guide 1.5

Amiga FD Inside

Amiga Grafik 1

Amiga Grafik 2

Amiga Grafik 3

Amiga Grafik 4

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Amiga Story 1985-1987

Amiga Tools

Amiga Tools 2

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Aminer 10

Aminet

Aminet 1

Aminet 2

Aminet 3

Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Feb 94
Aminet Feb 95
Aminet Gold 2
Aminet Gold 3
Aminet Gold 4
Aminet June 94
Aminet Nov 94
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
Aminet Share 2
Aminet Share 3
Aminet Share 4
Aminet V
AMOC , SAAR
AMOS
AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
AMUC CD 1
AMUC CD 2&3
AMUC CD 4
Anders Bakkevold
Animatic
Animations

Animations Double CD
Animazing
Animazing 1
Animazing 2
Animazing II
Applied Optical
Arcade Classics
Arktis Edition Vol 1
Arktis-Software
Assassins Games
Assassins Games No. 2
Assassins Ultimate CD collection
Assassins Ultimate Games No. 2
Astronomy
Auge4000 / Cactus
Author
B
Barthel 'Olsen'
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Beauty Of Chaos
Beer Brewing
Berliner Spielekiste
Berliner Spielekiste (CD)
Best Of Computergraphics
Between the Lines
Brewing Beer
Bundles
C

C User's Group
C= 64 Sensations
CAM Collection
Caplex
Cappelen Forlag
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange
CD Exchange vol 1
CD-ROM World Atlas
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 10
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
CD32 Gamer Issue 6
CD32 Gamer Issue 8
CD32 Gamer Issue 9
CDPD 1
CDPD 2
CDPD 3
CDPD 4
CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV
CDROMs
CDs
CDTV Publishing

Clipart
Clipart & Fonts CD
Clipart CD
Cliptomania
Cloanto
Cloanto Karafonts
Cloanto Personal Suite
Club Toaster
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Computer Studio
Computers Corner
Contribute
Corporate Media
Coverdiscs
D
Da Capo
Danish Girls Exclusive
Dark Unicorn Productions
Datakompaniet
Datamix 1
DEMO CD 1
DEMO CD 2
DEMO CD I
DEMO CD II
Demo Collection
Demo Collection 2
DEMOCD 2

DemoCD_2

Demomania 1

Demos

Demos & Tools 1

Desktop Publisher's Dream 2

Desktop Video

Deutsche Edition 1

Deutsche Edition 2

Digital Orchestra

Distribution

Distributors

DUP

DUP CDROM

E

E.M.Computergraphic

E.S. CD Archive

East Asian

EMC Index CD

EMC Phase 1

EMC Phase 2

EMC Phase 3

EMC Phase 4

Emulator, Spectrum

Emulators Unlimited

Encounters

Encyclopedia, Hutchkinsons

Enlightenment Systems

EPIC Collection

EPIC Software

Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive

Erotic Collection

Eureka

Euroscene 1

Euroscene 2

Exchange ,CD, vol 1

Express PD

Express PD Galore

F

F1 Licenceware Vol 1

FairBrothers

FantaSeas

Fish

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

FMV CD

FolioworX

Fonts

Fonts and Clipart , Professional

Fonts CD

Fractal Frency

Fractal Universe

FractalPro Image Library 1

Fractals

Fred Fish

Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6

Fred Fish Collection 1.7

Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Future
G
Gamers' Delight
Gamers' Delight 2
Games
Games & Goodies
Gateway
Get Started
GFX Sensations
GIF Gallery
GIF Sensation
GIFs Galore
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
Giga PD

Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
Glamour Girls
Global Amiga Experience
GNU
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Graphics 1
Graphics Sensations
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
GTI GmbH
H
Help
History
Home Beer Brewing
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Hottest Amiga Demos
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia

Hypermedia

I

ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

IFF & PCX CD

IFF & PCX CD II

Illusions 3D

Imagine 3 Enhancer

Imagine CD

Info

Insight: Dinosaurs

Insight: Technology

Internet

Internet Info

Internet Info Vol 2

Island CD Creations

K

Klondike Gold

Knowledge_Media

Kreativ Marketing

L

Lechner Collection

Lechner, Verlag

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Light Works

LIGHT-ROM

LIGHT-ROM 2

LIGHT-ROM 3

Lightwave 3D Enhancer

Lock'n'load

Lock'n'load 1

Lock'n'Load 2
Lock'n'Load II
Logic Creations
Lottery Predictors
LSD Tools
LSD Tools 2
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
M
Magic Illusions
Magna Media
MagnaMedia AG
Makin Musik
Manfred Möws
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
Maximum Mods #1
me
Media Team
Mediashare 11
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls I
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three
Mega Bundle Two
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3

Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Merit Software
Micro R&D
Mirko Geuther
Multimedia
Multimedia 2
Multimedia CD
Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Music
Music & Sound CD
Music Maker
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
N
N.T.W.I.C.G.
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
Netnews Offline 1
Network CD
Network CD 2
Nexus Pro
Northwest PD
Nothing But GIFs AGA
Nothing But Tetris
Now That's What I Call Games

Now That's What I Call Games 2
O

Oberland

Objects

Octamed 6 CD

Olsens Opal

On Line

Optonica Ltd

P

Pandora's CD

Paragon Publishing

PD

PD-SOFT

PDSOFT

Personal Suite

Photo Lite

PhotoworX

PhotoworX Professional

Pictures

POV-Ray

Power Games

Power On

Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2

Pro WB Backdrop Collection

Professional Fonts & Clipart

Professional Fonts and Clipart

Professional GIFs CD

Professional IFF & PCX CD

Professional IFF & PCX CD II

Project Gutenberg

ProPics #1

Publisher's Companion

Publishers

Q

QwikForms

QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM

R

Ratings

Raytracing 1

Raytracing 2

RHS Colour Collection

RHS DTP Collection

RHS Erotic Collection

S

SAAR & AMOC

SAAR & AMOC 2

SadENESS PD

Schatztruhe

SCI-FI Sensation

Scorched Tanks Deluxe

Sentimental Wings

Sex CDROM no.1

Sex CDROM no.2

Sex CDROM no.3

Sexual Fantasies

Sexy Sensations

Sheer Delight

Shuttle Encyclopedia

Software 2000

Sound Ideas
Sound Library
Sound Site CDROM
Sounds Terrific
Source code
Source Code
Space & Astronomy
Space and Astronomy
Specy Sensations
Specy Sensations 2
Spectrum CD
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
Sterling Connection
SuperAUTOS 94/95
SW
Sydenis 3D-ROM
Sydenis Corp
T
Ten on Ten
Tetris, Nothing But
Texture Gallery
Texture Heaven 2
Texture Portfolio
Textures
Thanks to
The Assasins Games

The Beauty Of Chaos

The C User's Group

The Colour Library

The Computer Studio

The DUP CDROM
The EPIC Collection

The FMV CD

The Global Amiga Experience

The Heroic Age of Space Flight

The IFF & PCX CD

The IFF & PCX CD II

The Kara Collection

The Light Works

The Music mod & Sound Effect CD

The Network CD

The New Basics Electronic Cookbook

The Official POV-Ray CDROM

The Pro WB Backdrop Collection

The Professional Fonts and Clipart

The Professional GIFs CD

The Professional IFF & PCX CD

The Professional IFF & PCX CD II

The Sound Library

The Sterling Connection

The Travel Adventure

Theme

Theme: Aminet

Theme: AMOS

Theme: Animations

Theme: Bundles

Theme: Clipart

Theme: Coverdiscs

Theme: Demos

Theme: Fish

Theme: Fonts

Theme: Games

Theme: GNU

Theme: Music

Theme: PD

Theme: Pictures

Theme: Raytracing

Theme: Source Code

Theme: SW

Theme: Text

Theme: Utilities

Time Table of History

Toolkit 2 , Multimedia

Top 100 Games

Town of Tunes

Travel ADV

Travel Adventure

Troika

TrueColourCollection 1

TurboCalc 2.1

TVG & CVS

U

UFO Phenonema exposed

Ultimate Mod Collection

Ultimedia 1&2
Ultramax
United Public Domain Gold
UPD Gold
US Dreams
Utilities
Utilities 1-1500
Utilities Professional
V
Verlag Lechner
VideoCreator
Videoworld Multimedia
Virus Free PD
Visions
W
Walnut Creek
WB Backdrop Collection
Weird Science
Welcome to Africa
Wise Dome
WOD's Multimedia
Women In Motion
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Clipart
World Of Pinups
World Of Sounds
World Of Video
X
X Philes

Xetec

XiPaint v3.2

Xiphias

Y

Your Privacy Assured

Z

Zoom

Zoom 1.5
